TAB 15

Market Study

- Market Study:

Enclosed is a Market Study dated November 21, 2023 prepared by Novogradac Consulting LLP in accordance with Appendix A – Market Study Criteria.

- Exhibit S-2 Primary market Area Analysis Summary:

Enclosed is a completed Exhibit S-2 Primary Market Area Analysis Summary form prepared by Novogradac Consulting LLP in accordance with Appendix A – Market Study Criteria.



A MARKET FEASIBILITY STUDY OF:

DUNCAN VILLAGE APARTMENTS

A MARKET FEASIBILITY STUDY OF: DUNCAN VILLAGE APARTMENTS

Located at: 100 Duncan Street Duncan, Spartanburg County, SC 29334

Effective Date: November 9, 2023 Report Date: November 21, 2023

Prepared for: Chris Makowski American Community Developers, Inc. 20250 Harper Avenue Detroit, MI 48225

Prepared by: Novogradac Energy Square, 4849 Greenville Avenue, First Floor, Building 2 Dallas, Texas 75206 469-329-5215





November 21, 2023

Chris Makowski American Community Developers, Inc. 20250 Harper Avenue Detroit, MI 48225

Re: Market Study of Duncan Village Apartments 100 Duncan Street Duncan, Spartanburg County, SC 29334

Dear Chris Makowski:

At your request, Novogradac & Company LLP doing business under the brand name Novogradac Consulting ("Novogradac") has performed a study of the multifamily rental market in the Duncan, Spartanburg County, South Carolina area relative to the above-referenced Low-Income Housing Tax Credit (LIHTC) project known as Duncan Village Apartments (Subject).

The purpose of this market study is to assess the viability of the acquisition/rehabilitation of Duncan Village Apartments (Subject), an existing 50-unit LIHTC/Section 8 multifamily property located at 100 Duncan Steet, in Duncan, Spartanburg County, South Carolina. All 50 units at the property are subject to LIHTC and Section 8 restrictions; thus, tenants pay 30 percent of their income towards rent. Post-renovation, all of the units will continue to be LIHTC-restricted to families earning at or below 60 percent of the area median income (AMI). In addition, all units will continue to benefit from the Section 8 contract.

The following report provides support for the findings of the study and outlines the sources of information and the methodologies used to arrive at these conclusions. The scope of this report meets the requirements of the South Carolina State Housing Finance and Development Authority ("SCSHFDA"), including the following:

- Inspecting the site of the proposed Subject and the general location.
- Analyzing appropriateness of the proposed Subject's unit mix, rent levels, available amenities and site.
- Estimating market rent, absorption and stabilized occupancy levels for the market area.
- Investigating the health and conditions of the multifamily housing market.
- Calculating income bands, given the proposed Subject rents.
- Estimating the number of income-eligible households.
- Reviewing relevant public records and contacting appropriate public agencies.
- Analyzing the economic and social conditions in the market area in relation to the proposed project.
- Establishing the Subject Primary and Secondary Market Area(s) if applicable.
- Surveying competing projects, both Low-Income Housing Tax Credit (LIHTC) and market rate.

This report contains, to the fullest extent possible and practical, explanations of the data, reasoning, and analyses that were used to develop the opinions contained herein. The depth of discussion contained in the report is specific to the needs of the client and the requirements of South Carolina State Housing Finance and Development Authority (SCSHFDA), both of which are identified intended users, and the intended use is for tax credit application. The report and the conclusions are subject to the Assumptions and Limiting Conditions attached.

DUNCAN VILLAGE APARTMENTS AMERICAN COMMUNITY DEVELOPERS, INC. NOVEMBER 2023 PAGE 2

The depth of discussion contained in the report is compliant with both SCSHFDA and the market study guidelines promulgated by the National Council of Housing Market Analysts (NCHMA). NCHMA is a professional organization chartered to promote the development of high-quality market analysis for the affordable housing industry. Novogradac is a charter member of this organization. NCHMA has compiled model content standards for market studies. This report, which Novogradac certifies as a NCHMA-compliant comprehensive market analysis full narrative report, conforms to those standards; any slight modifications or departures from those standards are considered incidental.

The Stated Purpose of this assignment is for application. You agree not to use the Report other than for the Stated Purpose, and you agree to indemnify us for any claims, damages or losses that we may incur as the result of your use of the Report for other than the Stated Purpose. Without limiting the general applicability of this paragraph, under no circumstances may the Report be used in advertisements, solicitations and/or any form of securities offering.

Please do not hesitate to contact us if there are any questions regarding the report or if Novogradac can be of further assistance. It has been our pleasure to assist you with this project.

Respectfully submitted, Novogradac

Rebecca S. Arthur, MAI

KerS anh

Partner

913-312-4615

Rebecca.Arthur@novoco.com

Lawson Short Manager 469-329-5215

Lawson.Short@novoco.com

Abby Cohen Partner

240-235-1705

Abby.Cohen@novoco.com

Taya William

Taylor Williams

Analyst

512-349-3273

Taylor.Williams@novoco.com

TABLE OF CONTENTS

I. EX	recutive Summary				
II.	Project Description	11			
III.	Site Description	15			
IV.	Market Area	31			
	Primary Market Area	32			
٧.	Market Area Economy	37			
	Market Area Economy	38			
VI.	Community Demographic Data	48			
	Household Trends	50			
VII.	Project-Specific Demand Analysis	54			
	Project Specific Demand Analysis	55			
VIII.	Supply Analysis	65			
	Survey of Comparable Projects	66			
IX. I	•	129			
		132			
XI. S	Signed Statement Requirements	134			
Add	lendum A	Qualifications of Consultants			
Add	lendum B	Rent Comparability Grids			
		Utility Allowance Schedule			
		Floor Plans			
Add	lendum E	NCHMA Certification and Checklist			



Property Summary of Subject

Subject Property Overview:

Duncan Village Apartments, the Subject, is an existing 50-unit Low Income Housing Tax Credit (LIHTC)/Section 8 apartment property. The Subject is located at 100 Duncan Street, Duncan, Spartanburg County, SC 29334 and offers 50 revenuegenerating units, targeted toward the general population. Improvements consist of 11 two-story, townhouse-style residential buildings, in addition to a single-story management office/community room. The existing improvements were originally constructed in 1982 and were renovated in 2005 with LIHTC equity. Currently, all units at the property are subject to Section 8 restrictions; thus, tenants pay 30 percent of their income towards rent in these units. According to the rent roll dated October 12, 2023, the Subject is currently 86.0 percent occupied. According to historical financial statements, the Subject's annual vacancy and collection loss was 14.4, 3.5, and 2.3 percent in 2020, 2021, and 2022, respectively. According to the client, some of the Subject's units were down due to deferred maintenance at the time of acquisition in July 2023. The client indicated that contractors were difficult to find since the acquisition; however, any deferred maintenance will be cure during or prior to the renovations. Post-renovation, all of the units will be LIHTC-restricted to families earning at or below 60 percent of the area median income (AMI). In addition, all units will continue to benefit from the Section 8 contract, with tenants paying just 30 percent of their income toward rent.

Targeted Tenancy:

For SCSHFDA purposes, the tenancy is considered general population. The targeted tenancy is not age-restricted and will consist of primarily one to five-person households.

Proposed Rents, Unit Mix and Utility Allowance:

The following table details the Subject's proposed rents, utility allowances, unit mix, and unit sizes. It should be noted that all units will continue to benefit from Section 8 subsidies, and tenants will continue to contribute 30 percent of income as rent.

PROPOSED RENTS

Unit Type	Unit Size (SF)	# Units	Contract Rent (1)	Net LIHTC Rent (2)	Utility Allowance (1)	Gross Rent	2023 LIHTC Maximum Allowable Gross Rent	2024 HUD Fair Market Rent
			@6	0% (Sectio	n 8)			
1BR/1BA	613	18	\$711	\$800	\$55	\$855	\$890	\$1,016
2BR/1.5BA	874	26	\$825	\$950	\$93	\$1,043	\$1,068	\$1,141
3BR/1.75BA	1,109	6	\$988	\$1,100	\$101	\$1,201	\$1,234	\$1,450
Total		50						

⁽¹⁾ Based on rent schedule, effective 12/1/2022 (2) Based on Novogradac's achievable LIHTC rents



Scope of Renovations:

According to information provided by the developer, the total renovation hard costs are estimated to be approximately \$3,000,000, or \$60,000 per unit. The renovation scope includes, but may not be limited to, the following: reworking building entry and parking spaces for ADA access, replacing vinyl siding, replacing building entry doors and hardware, replacing windows, replacing flooring, painting unit interiors, painting entry doors, replacing kitchen and bathroom cabinets in units, replacing kitchen backsplashes, replacing bathroom fixtures, replacing plumbing systems replacing kitchen appliances, abating/encapsulating potential asbestos containing materials, installing heat pump systems, replacing bathroom exhaust fans, replacing interior and exterior light fixtures, installing new ceiling fans, installing new telephone and internet ports, upgrading audio/visual impaired units. replacing smoke detectors, repairing/replacing road asphalt, replacing sidewalks, installing concrete ramps, a. upgrading site signage, upgrading parking area signs, and repairing the roof.



Market Vacancy

The following table summarizes overall weighted vacancy trends at the surveyed properties.

OVERALL VACANCY

Property Name	Program	Tenancy	Total Units	Vacant Units	Vacancy %
Avalon Chase Apartments	LIHTC	Family	42	2	4.8%
Chandler Ridge*	LIHTC	Family	152	0	0.0%
Parkside At Verdae*	LIHTC	Family	56	1	1.8%
Pelham Village*	LIHTC	Family	60	3	5.0%
Willis Trace Townhomes	LIHTC	Family	28	1	3.6%
Willow Crossing	LIHTC	Family	48	4	8.3%
Berry Shoals Apartments Phase I & II	Market	Family	248	12	4.8%
Regency At Chandler Park*	Market	Family	138	3	2.2%
River Falls	Market	Family	232	13	5.6%
The Bradford	Market	Family	88	4	4.5%
The Preserve At West View	Market	Family	216	11	5.1%
Westchase Apartments	Market	Family	192	5	2.6%
LIHTC Total			386	11	2.8%
Market Total			1,114	48	4.3%
Overall Total			1,500	59	3.9%

^{*}Located outside PMA

The comparable properties reported vacancy rates ranging from zero to 8.6 percent, with an overall weighted average of 4.6 percent. Managers at one of the six LIHTC properties reported being fully occupied. The average vacancy rate reported by the affordable comparables was 2.8 percent, below the 4.6 percent weighted average reported by the market rate properties. It should be noted that the vacancy rates at some of the LIHTC properties (Avalon Chase, Pelham Village, Willow Crossing) appear to be slightly elevated; however, this can generally be attributed to the properties' small development sizes as they only reported two, three, and four vacant units, respectively. Further, Avalon Chase reported that both of its vacant units are pre-leased, and Pelham Village reported two of its three vacant units are pre-leased, while Willow Crossing reported that the property is filling vacant units through its extensive waitlist. All of the market rate properties reported vacancy rates of 6.0 percent or less.

The Subject was 86.0 percent occupied according to the rent roll dated October 12, 2023. According to historical financial statements, the Subject's annual vacancy and collection loss was 14.4, 3.5, and 2.3 percent in 2020, 2021, and 2022, respectively. According to the client, some of the Subject's units were down due to deferred maintenance at the time of acquisition in July 2023. The client indicated that contractors were difficult to find since the acquisition; however, any deferred maintenance will be cure during or prior to the renovations. Further, the Subject maintains waiting list of approximately two years in length for each bedroom type. Taking this data into consideration, as well as the Subject's historical data, we believe the Subject would maintain a vacancy rate of three percent or less, post-renovation, given the subsidy in place.



Capture Rates

The following table illustrates the capture rates for the Subject.

CAPTURE RATE ANALYSIS CHART

Bedrooms/AMI Level	Total Demand	Supply	Net Demand	Units Proposed	Capture Rate
1BR @60%/Section 8	536	0	536	18	3.4%
1BR @60% (Absent Subsidy)	232	0	232	18	7.8%
2BR @60%/Section 8	727	0	727	26	3.6%
2BR @60% (Absent Subsidy)	314	15	299	26	8.7%
3BR @60%/Section 8	513	0	513	6	1.2%
3BR @60% (Absent Subsidy)	222	60	162	6	3.7%
@60%/Section 8 Overall	1,777	0	1,777	50	2.8%
@60% Overall (Absent Subsidy)	768	75	693	50	7.2%

As the analysis illustrates, the Subject's capture rates with subsidy range from 1.2 to 3.6 percent. Absent subsidy, the Subject's capture rates at the 60 percent AMI level range from 3.7 to 8.7 percent. The overall capture rates for the Subjects units as proposed and absent subsidy are 2.8 and 7.2 percent, respectively, and we believe there is adequate continued demand for the Subject. Further, capture rates for all units, as well as the overall property, are below the 30 percent capture rate threshold as determined by SCSHFDA.

Projected Absorption Period

We analyzed absorption information from five new properties located within the surrounding area, detailed in the following table.

ABSORPTION

Property Name	Program	Tenancy	City	Year	Total Units	Absorption (units/month)	Distance to Subject
Parkside At Butler I	LIHTC	Family	Mauldin	2023	72	12	12.2 miles
The Aster	Market	Family	Mauldin	2021	330	34	14.1 miles
Pleasantburg Senior	LIHTC	Senior	Greenville	2020	38	38	14.8 miles
Waterleaf At Keys Crossing	Market	Family	Greenville	2020	241	29	12.1 miles
Legacy Haywood	Market	Family	Greenville	2020	244	28	13.2 miles
Average Affordable					55	25	
Average Market					272	30	
Overall Average					185	28	

If the Subject was completely vacant, we would expect the property should experience a brief lease-up period due to the sustained demand for good quality affordable housing in the PMA. The affordable properties detailed above reported absorption rates ranging from 12 to 38 units per month, with an average of 25 units per month; however, these properties are located in Greenville and Mauldin, which are slightly superior to Duncan. Overall, we have concluded to an absorption rate of approximately 20 units per month. Assuming the Subject was completely vacant, we believe that the Subject would experience an absorption period of approximately two to three months to reach a stabilized occupancy rate. This is considered largely hypothetical as the Subject's current tenants are expected to remain income-eligible to remain at the property post-renovation. According to the rent roll dated October 12, 2023, the Subject is currently 14.0 percent vacant. Overall, we believe the Subject would reach a stabilized occupancy rate in less than one month assuming its current operations. It should also be noted that the Subject maintains waiting list of approximately two years in length for each bedroom type.



Market Conclusions

Overall in the local multifamily market is performing well with a 3.9 percent vacancy rate among all of the surveyed comparable projects, and 2.8 percent among the LIHTC comparables alone. One of the six LIHTC properties are fully occupied and five of the LIHTC properties maintain waiting lists, suggesting latent demand for affordable housing.

When compared to the current 60 percent rents at the LIHTC properties, the Subject's proposed 60 percent AMI rents appear achievable absent subsidy. Three of the comparables reported achieving maximum allowable rents at the 60 percent AMI level. It should be noted that all of the comparables that reported rents at the maximum allowable level are located in Greenville County which feature higher maximum allowable rents relative to Spartanburg County. While some comparables appear to be below or above the maximum allowable levels in the table above, this is likely due to differences in utility allowances. Chandler Ridge was unable to provide an explanation for the rents below the maximum allowable level; however, it should be noted that this property reported no vacancies and a waiting list. Willis Trace Townhomes and Willow Crossing share a property manager, who reported that while demand for affordable housing is high, maximum allowable rents at the properties were likely not achievable as many of the residents work minimum-wage jobs and would be unable to afford higher rents. Chandler Ridge is considered the most similar affordable comparable overall. This property is located 6.2 miles from the Subject site in a similar neighborhood. This property was constructed in 1998, and received renovations in 2008, and exhibits good condition, which is considered similar to the anticipated condition of the Subject upon completion of renovations. Chandler Ridge offers slightly superior in-unit and common area amenities to the Subject. This property offers larger unit sizes relative to the Subject. Overall, Chandler Ridge is considered similar to the Subject on balance. This comparable reported achieving rents below the maximum allowable rents at 60 percent of AMI; however, it should be noted that the property is located in Greenville County and is achieving rents above the maximum allowable rents for Spartanburg County. Additionally, this property is full occupied and maintains a waiting list of nine households. Given the overall balance of characteristics including the Subject's anticipated good condition, slightly inferior location, the low vacancy rates, and the existence of waiting lists, we have concluded to achievable LIHTC rents that are slightly below the 2023 maximum allowable levels, resulting in rent advantages ranging from 11.1 to 15.4 percent compared to our estimated achievable market rents. However, the Subject will continue to benefit from a HAP contract post-renovation for all of its units. Overall, we believe that the Subject will be successful in the local market as proposed.

Recommendations

We believe there is ample demand for the Subject in the PMA and the market supports the renovation of the Subject development as proposed. The Subject's overall capture rate is 2.8 percent as proposed and 7.2 percent absent subsidy, both of which are within acceptable demand thresholds and considered good to excellent. Individual capture rates by bedroom type range from 1.2 to 3.6 percent as proposed, and from 3.7 to 8.7 percent absent subsidy, which are all considered reasonable. Between 2023 and the market entry date, the total number of households is expected to increase at a rate of 1.6 percent annually in the PMA. The Subject is located within 4.2 miles of most community services and facilities that tenants would utilize on a consistent basis.

When compared to the current 60 percent rents at the LIHTC properties, the Subject's proposed 60 percent AMI rents appear achievable absent subsidy. Three of the comparables reported achieving maximum allowable rents at the 60 percent AMI level. It should be noted that all of the comparables that reported rents at the maximum allowable level are located in Greenville County which feature a slightly superior location and higher maximum allowable rents relative to Spartanburg County. Given the overall balance of characteristics including the Subject's anticipated good condition, slightly inferior location, the low vacancy rates, and the existence of waiting lists, we have concluded to achievable LIHTC rents that are slightly below the 2023 maximum allowable levels, resulting in rent advantages ranging from 11.1 to 15.4 percent compared to our estimated achievable market rents. However, the Subject will continue to benefit from a HAP contract post-



renovation for all of its units. Overall, we believe that the Subject will be successful in the local market as proposed.

Further, there are several apparent strengths of the Subject's site, development scheme, and market, which include:

- Rehabilitation of the Subject's units will positively impact the surrounding area by improving the Subject's condition and street appeal, and thus representing an improvement to the neighborhood.
- All of the Subject's units will continue to benefit Section 8 subsidy; thus, these tenants will continue to pay 30 percent of their income towards rent.
- The Subject is an existing property with a wait list of approximately two years for each bedroom type, and all tenants are expected to remain income qualified post-renovation.
- The Subject will be in good condition upon completion and will fill a need for good quality/newly renovated affordable housing in Duncan.

As such, we recommend the Subject as proposed, with no suggested modifications.

Long Term Impact on Existing LIHTC Properties in the PMA

Managers at one of the six LIHTC properties reported being fully occupied. The average vacancy rate reported by the affordable comparables was 2.8 percent, and five of the six reported a waiting list. Further, the Subject maintains a waiting list of approximately two years for each bedroom type. With an apparent high demand for affordable housing options for the general population in the market and a large base of low-income tenants, we believe the Subject's rehabilitation will have no long-term impact on the existing area LIHTC developments. In addition, no new units will be added to the market as a result of the Subject's allocation. Between 2023 and market entry, the total number of households is expected to increase at a rate of 1.6 percent annually in the PMA. Since the Subject will continue to operate with a subsidy, we do not expect any impact on the existing low-income rental assisted housing in the market.

Rent versus Buy Analysis

We performed a rent/buy analysis. Our inputs assume a three-bedroom, single-family home listing on Zillow in the Subject's neighborhood with a purchase price of \$367,000 and an interest rate of 8.12 percent for a 30-year fixed mortgage with a ten percent down payment. This was compared with the cost to rent the Subject's three-bedroom unit at 60 percent of AMI. The analysis indicates that with a monthly differential of \$1,977, it is more affordable to rent than purchase a home. The rent buy analysis is illustrated in the following table.



RE	NT BUY ANALYSIS						
Property Type:	Three-I	Bedroom Single-Family	Home				
Sales Price	\$367,000						
Down Payment at 10.0%		\$36,700					
Mortgage Amount		\$330,300					
Current Interest Rate		8.12%					
Homeownership Costs	Monthly	% of Home Value	Annual				
Mortgage Payment	\$2,452		\$29,430				
Property Taxes	\$382	1.25%	\$4,588				
Private Mortgage Insurance*	\$138	0.50%	\$1,652				
Maintenance	\$612	2.00%	\$7,340				
Utility Costs**	\$146		\$1,752				
Tax Savings	(\$653)		(\$7,831)				
	Cost Comparison						
-	Monthly		Annual				
Costs of Homeownership	\$3,077		\$36,929				
Cost of Renting At Subject	\$1,100		\$13,200				
Differential	\$1 ,977		\$23,729				
C	ost of Occupancy						
	Homeownership						
Closing Costs		3.00%	\$11,010				
Down Payment at 10.0%		10.00%	\$36,700				
Total			\$47,710				
	Subject Rental						
First Month's Rent	\$1,100						
Security Deposit	\$1,100						
Total	\$2,200						

^{*} Based upon 0.50% of mortgage amount

As illustrated, the cash due at occupancy category more than \$47,000 for the down payment and closing costs. The cash necessary for homeownership is still a barrier to many families. In general, first-time home buyers have difficulty saving for a down payment. Further, renting at the Subject is more affordable than purchasing even a modest single-family home in the Subject's neighborhood. Overall, we believe the Subject will face limited competition from homeownership.



^{**} Utility Costs Included in Rent at Subject

EXHIBIT S - 2 SCSHFDA PRIMARY MARKET AREA ANALYSIS SUMMARY:

Duncan Village Apartments

Total # Units: 50 Location: 100 Duncan Street, Duncan, Spartanburg County, SC 29334 # LIHTC Units: 50 PMA Boundary: Highway 129, Highway 29, and New Cut Road to the north, Prescott Road, Interstate 26 to the east, Highway 296 to the south, and

Brockman McClimon Road, South Batesville Road, Old Spartanburg Road, and Brushy Creek Road to the west.

Development Type: X Family Older Persons

Farthest Boundary Distance to Subject: 9.4 miles

RENTAL HOUSING STOCK (found on page 68)										
Туре	# Properties	Total Units	Vacant Units	Average Occupancy						
All Rental Housing	21	1,355	13	96.1%						
Market-Rate Housing	6	566	13	95.7%						
Assisted/Subsidized Housing not to include	2	90	N/Av	N/Av						
LIHTC										
LIHTC (All that are stabilized)*	15	789	0	97.2%						
Stabilized Comps**	15	789	0	97.2%						
Non-stabilized Comps	2	240	N/Av	N/Av						

Stabilized occupancy of at least 93% (Excludes projects still in initial lease up).

^{*} Comps are those comparable to the subject and those that compete at nearly the same rent levels and tenant profile, such as age, family and income.

		Subject De	velopment			HUD Area FMR	Highest Unadjusted Comp Rent		
# Units	# Bedrooms	Baths	Size (SF)	Proposed Tenant Rent	Gross HUD FMR	Per SF	Advantage	Per Unit	Per SF
18	1	1	613	\$800	\$1,016	\$1.66	21.3%	\$1,207	\$1.46
26	2	1	874	\$950	\$1,141	\$1.31	16.7%	\$1,317	\$1.27
6	3	1	1,109	\$1,100	\$1,450	\$1.31	24.1%	\$1,537	\$1.22
Gross Pot	ential Rent Mont	thly*		\$45,700	\$56,654		19.3%		

*Market Advantage is calculated using the following formula: (Gross Adjusted Market Rent (minus) Gross Proposed Tenant Rent) (divided by) Gross Adjusted Market Rent. The calculation should be expressed as a percentage and rounded to two decimal points. The Rent Calculation Excel Worksheet must be provided with the Exhibit S-2 form.

DEMOGRAPHIC DATA (found on page 52)									
	2010)	2023		Janua	ry 2026			
Renter Households	7,471	30.3%	9,347	28.1%	9,873	28.5%			
Income-Qualified Renter HHs (LIHTC)	N/A	N/A	5,852	62.6%	5,829	59.0%			
Income-Qualified Renter HHs (MR)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A			
TARGETED INCOM	/IE-QUALIFIED REN	TER HOUSEHOLE	DEMAND (four	nd on page 55 &	58)				
Type of Demand	60%	60% (Absent Subsidy)	Other:	Other:	Other:	Overall			
Renter Household Growth	-23	33	-	-	-	-23			
Existing Households (Overburd + Substand)	1,800	735	-	-	-	1,800			
Homeowner conversion (Seniors)	-	1	-	-	-				
Other:	-	•	-	-	-	•			
Less Comparable/Competitive Supply	0	0	-	-	-	0			
Net Income-qualified Renter HHs	1,777	693	-	-	-	1,777			
	CAPTURE RATES (found on page 56 & 59)								
Targeted Population	60%	60% (Absent Subsidy)	Other:	Other:	Other:	Overall			
Capture Rate	2.8%	7.2%	-	-	-	2.8%			
	ABSORPTIO	N RATE (found o	n page 61)						

Absorption Period: Five months

I affirm that a person employed with Novogradac has made a physical inspection of the market and surrounding area and the information obtained in the field has been used to determine the need and demand for LIHTC units. I understand that any misrepresentation of this statement may result in the denial of further participation in the South Carolina State Housing Finance & Development Authority's programs. I also affirm that I have no financial interest in the project or current business relationship with the ownership entity and my compensation is not contingent on this project being funded. This report was written according to the SCSHFDA's market study requirements. The information included is accurate and can be relied upon by SCSHFDA to present a true assessment of the low-income housing rental market.

Market Analyst Author: Rebecca S. Arthur Company: Novogradac

Res Owh Signature: Date: 11/9/2023

EXHIBIT S-2 RENT CALCULATION WORKSHEET										
Bedroom Type	# of Units	Gross HUD FMR Total	Tax Credit Gross Rent Advantage							
1 BR	18	\$800	\$14,400	\$1,016	\$18,288	21.3%				
2 BR	26	\$950	\$24,700	\$1,141	\$29,666	16.7%				
3 BR	6	\$1,100	\$6,600	\$1,450	\$8,700	24.1%				
Totals	50		\$45,700		\$56,654	19.3%				

Source: SCSHFDA, Novogradac, November 2023

Note: Tenant paid rents reflects asking LIHTC rent at the Subject. However, all units will benefit from project-based rental assistance at the Subject; as such, tenants will pay just 30 percent of their income as rent.





PROJECT DESCRIPTION

Development Location: The Subject is located at 100 Duncan Street, Duncan, Spartanburg

County, SC 29334.

Construction Type: The Subject consists of 11 two-story, townhouse-style residential

buildings, in addition to a single-story building, which houses the leasing office and community amenities. The buildings are woodframe with brick and vinyl siding exteriors with pitched asphalt

roofs.

Year Built: The Subject was originally constructed as a Section 8 development

in 1982 and subsequently renovated in 2005 with LIHTC equity. The Subject is currently proposed for renovations utilizing LIHTC

equity.

Occupancy Type: For SCSHFDA purposes, the tenancy is considered general

population. The targeted tenancy is not age-restricted and will

consist of primarily one to five-person households.

Target Income Group: The Subject will continue to target income-qualified family

households with one to five persons. Based on the unit mix, the annual household income levels will range from \$29,109 to \$51,300 for the units at the 60 percent AMI level; however, all units at the Subject will be subsidized allowing tenants to pay 30 percent of their income toward rent, which effectively lowers the

minimum income to \$0.

Special Population Target: None.

Number of Units by Unit Type: The Subject includes 18 one-bedroom units, 26 two-bedroom

units, and six three-bedroom units.

Number of Buildings and Stories: The Subject consists of 11 two-story, townhouse-style residential

buildings, in addition to a single-story building, which houses the

leasing office and community amenities.

Unit Mix: The following table summarizes the Subject's unit sizes.

UNIT MIX AND SQUARE FOOTAGE

ONT MIX AND OQUARET OUTAGE									
Unit Type	Number of Units	Unit Size (SF)	Net Leasable Area						
1BR/1BA	18	613	11,034						
2BR/1.5BA	26	874	22,724						
3BR/2BA	6	1,109	6,654						
Total	50		40.412						

Structure Type/Design: The Subject consists of 11 two-story, townhouse-style residential

buildings, in addition to a single-story building, which houses the leasing office and community amenities. The buildings are woodframe with brick and vinyl siding exteriors with pitched asphalt

roofs.



Proposed Rents and Utility Allowance:

The following table details the Subject's proposed rents, utility allowances, unit mix, and unit sizes. It should be noted that all units will continue to benefit from Section 8 subsidies, and tenants will continue to contribute 30 percent of income as rent.

PROPOSED RENTS

Unit Type	Unit Size (SF)	# Units	Contract Rent (1)	Net LIHTC Rent (2)	Utility Allowance (1)	Gross Rent	2023 LIHTC Maximum Allowable Gross Rent	2024 HUD Fair Market Rent
			@(60% (Section	n 8)			
1BR/1BA	613	18	\$711	\$800	\$55	\$855	\$890	\$1,016
2BR/1.5BA	874	26	\$825	\$950	\$93	\$1,043	\$1,068	\$1,141
3BR/1.75BA Total	1,109	6 50	\$988	\$1,100	\$101	\$1,201	\$1,234	\$1,450

⁽¹⁾ Based on rent schedule, effective 12/1/2022 (2) Based on Novogradac's achievable LIHTC rents

Utility Structure/Allowance:

Tenants are responsible for electric expenses, including cooking, heating, water heating, air conditioning, and general electric expenses. The landlord is responsible for cold water, sewer, and trash expenses, in addition to common area utility expenses. There are no proposed changes to the tenant-paid utility structure post-renovation. The utility structure varies among the comparable properties; we have adjusted the comparables' rents in accordance with the utility schedule obtained from the South Carolina State Housing Finance and Development Agency (Upstate Region), which includes Spartanburg County, effective February 27, 2023, which is the most recent available.

Existing or Proposed Project-Based Rental Assistance:

All of the Subject's units will continue to operate with Section 8 subsidy; thus, tenants will continue to pay 30 percent of their income towards rent.

Community Amenities

The Subject's common area amenities include a clubhouse/community room, a computer room, central laundry facility, on-site management, a playground, and a picnic area. The Subject's common area amenities will not change, post-renovation.

Unit Amenities

The Subject's unit amenities include blinds, carpet and vinyl flooring, central air conditioning, coat closets, and ceiling fans. The Subject's in-unit amenities will not change, post-renovation.

Parking:

The Subject offers 95 off-street parking spaces, or 1.9 spaces per unit, included in the rent. The amount of parking appears adequate based on the current unit mix, as well as comparable properties. Post-renovation, the Subject's parking will remain the same.

Security:

The Subject currently does not offer security features. The Subject's security features will not change, post-renovation.



Current Occupancy/ Rent Levels:

The following table summarizes current tenant-paid rents at the Subject. As previously discussed, the Subject's tenants will pay 30 percent of their income towards rent. It should be noted that Subject maintains waiting list of approximately two years in length for each bedroom type.

RENT ROLL ANALYSIS (10/12/2023)

Unit Type	Unit Size (SF)	Number of Units	Contract Rent	Minimum Tenant Paid Rent	Maximum Tenant- Paid Rent	Average Tenant- Paid Rent	Vacant Units	Vacancy Rate
1BR / 1BA	613	18	\$711	\$163	\$711	\$461	2	11.1%
2BR / 1.5 BA	874	26	\$825	\$0	\$825	\$589	5	19.2%
3BR / 2BA	1,109	6	\$988	\$0	\$988	\$682	0	0.0%
Total		50					7	14.0%

^{*}Based on rent schedule, effective 12/1/2022

Scope of Renovations:

According to information provided by the developer, the total renovation hard costs are estimated to be approximately \$3,000,000, or \$60,000 per unit. The renovation scope includes. but may not be limited to, the following: reworking building entry and parking spaces for ADA access, replacing vinyl siding, replacing building entry doors and hardware, replacing windows, replacing flooring, painting unit interiors, painting entry doors, replacing kitchen and bathroom cabinets in units, replacing kitchen backsplashes, replacing bathroom fixtures, replacing plumbing systems replacing kitchen appliances, abating/encapsulating potential asbestos containing materials, installing heat pump systems, replacing bathroom exhaust fans, replacing interior and exterior light fixtures, installing new ceiling fans, installing new telephone and internet ports, upgrading audio/visual impaired units. replacing smoke detectors, repairing/replacing road asphalt, replacing sidewalks, installing concrete ramps, a, upgrading site signage, upgrading parking area signs, and repairing the roof.



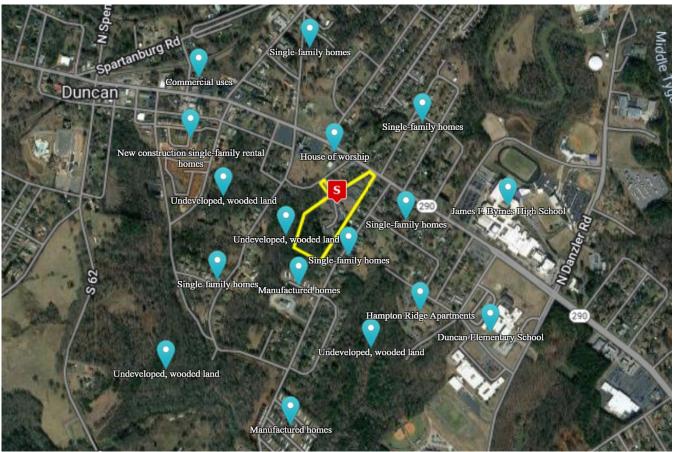


SITE DESCRIPTION

The location of a multifamily property can have a substantial negative or positive impact upon the performance, safety, and appeal of the project. The site description discusses the physical features of the site, as well as the layout, access issues, and traffic flow.

Date of Site Visit: November 9, 2023.

Surrounding Land Uses: The following map illustrates the Subject site and surrounding land uses.



Source: Google Earth, November 2023

Physical Features of Site:

The Subject site is 9.63 acres, or 419,429 square feet, in size. The site is irregular in shape, exhibits gently rolling topography, and is located outside of a flood plain. The Subject improvements include 11 two-story, townhouse-style residential buildings and one single-story leasing office/community building.

Location/Surrounding Uses:

The Subject is located in a residential neighborhood of Duncan. Land use to the north consists of single-family homes in average to good condition. Land use to the east consists of single-family homes in average condition, Hampton Ridge, a 54-unit market rate/USDA development in average condition that was excluded as a comparable in this report as we were unable to contact the property



despite multiple attempts. Land use to the east also consists of James F. Byrnes High School and Duncan Elementary School, both of which exhibit good condition. Land use to the south consists of undeveloped, wooded land and manufactured homes in fair to average condition. Land use to the west consists of undeveloped, wooded land, a house of worship in good condition, and new construction single-family rentals in excellent condition. There are also various commercial uses west of the Subject along Highway 290/West Main Street, which generally exhibit average to good condition. Overall, the Subject site is a good location for an affordable multifamily development. Commercial uses in the neighborhood appeared to be over 90 percent occupied and in average to good condition. The Subject has a Walk Score of 32, or "Car-Dependent", which is typical of area residential uses. Overall, land uses in the Subject's neighborhood are in average to good condition.



Photographs of Subject Site and Surrounding Uses



Subject exterior



Subject exterior



Subject exterior



Subject exterior



Subject parking



Subject mailbox area



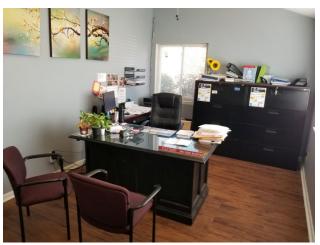
Playground



Subject signage



Community building/leasing office



Leasing office



Community room



Community room



Community room



Community room



Laundry facility



Laundry facility



Typical one-bedroom living room



Typical one-bedroom kitchen



Typical one-bedroom bedroom



Typical one-bedroom bathroom



Typical one-bedroom bathroom



Typical one-bedroom closet



Typical two-bedroom living room



Typical two-bedroom living room



Typical two-bedroom interior stairs



Typical two-bedroom bedroom



Typical two-bedroom bedroom



Typical two-bedroom kitchen



Typical closet under stairs



Typical two-bedroom bathroom



Typical two-bedroom bathroom



Typical three-bedroom living room



Typical three-bedroom kitchen



Typical three-bedroom hallway



Typical three-bedroom interior stairs



Typical three-bedroom bedroom



Typical three-bedroom bedroom



Typical three-bedroom bathroom



Typical three-bedroom bathroom



Typical three-bedroom bathroom



View of Duncan Street facing southwest



View of Duncan Street facing northeast



View of East Main Street/Highway 290 facing southeast



View of East Main Street/Highway 290 facing northwest



Single-family home north of Subject



Single-family home north of Subject



Mobile home park south of Subject



Mobile home park south of Subject







Newer construction home west of Subject

Visibility/Views:

The Subject has limited visibility from the southwest side of Highway 290/West Main Street and the southeast side of Fowler, but good visibility from the southeast side of Duncan Street. Views to the north and east of the Subject consist of single-family homes in average condition. Views to the south consists of undeveloped, wooded land. Views to the west consist of undeveloped, wooded land and a house of worship in good condition. Overall, visibility is considered poor to good, and views are considered average.

Detrimental Influence:

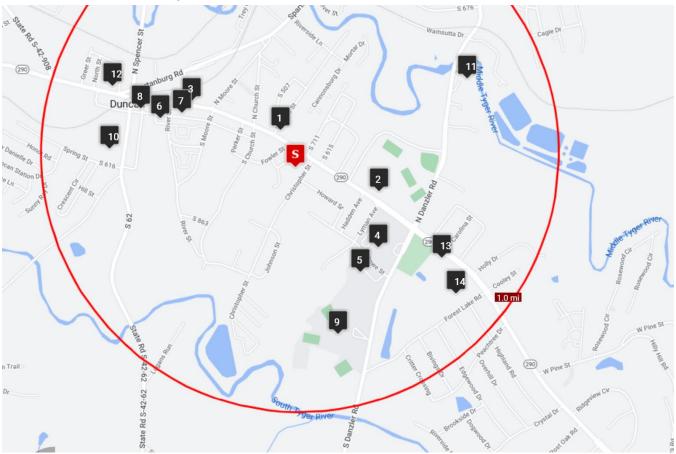
We are unaware of any detrimental influences.

Proximity to Local Services:

The Subject is located in reasonable proximity to local services including medical services and retail. The following table details the Subject's distance from key locational amenities. A *Locational Amenities Map* and table is following.



Locational Amenities Map I



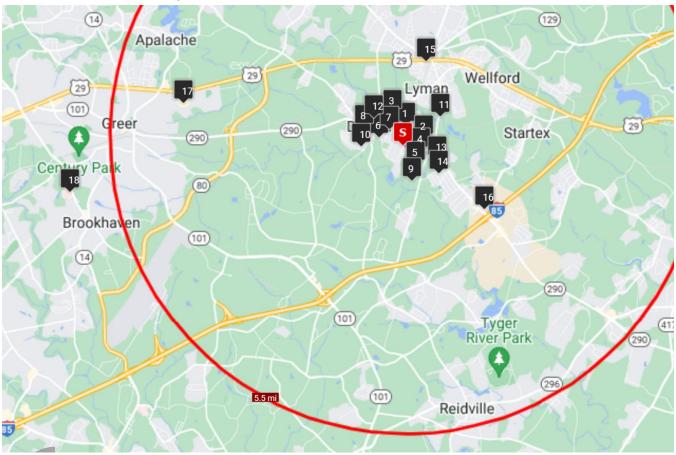
Source: Google Earth, November 2023

LOCATIONAL AMENITIES

#	Service or Amenity	Distance to Subject	Drive Time	#	Service or Amenity	Distance to Subject	Drive Time
1	United Community Bank	0.1 miles	0 min	10	Stoneledge Park	0.7 miles	3 min
2	James F. Byrnes High School	0.3 miles	2 min	11	Middle Tyger Library	0.7 miles	3 min
3	Exxon	0.4 miles	1 min	12	Family Dollar	0.7 miles	2 min
4	Duncan Elementary School	0.5 miles	2 min	13	Dollar General	0.7 miles	2 min
5	Byrnes Freshman Academy	0.5 miles	2 min	14	S&A Discount Grocery	0.8 miles	2 min
6	Duncan Fire Department	0.5 miles	2 min	15	CVS Pharmacy	1.4 miles	4 min
7	USPS	0.5 miles	1 min	16	Walmart	4.2 miles	11 min
8	Police Department of Duncan	0.6 miles	1 min	17	Prisma Health - Greer Memorial Hospital	6.3 miles	15 min
9	Beech Springs Intermediate School	0.7 miles	3 min	-	-	-	-



Locational Amenities Map II



Source: Google Earth, November 2023

LOCATIONAL AMENITIES

#	Service or Amenity	Distance to Subject	Drive Time	#	Service or Amenity	Distance to Subject	Drive Time
1	United Community Bank	0.1 miles	0 min	10	Stoneledge Park	0.7 miles	3 min
2	James F. Byrnes High School	0.3 miles	2 min	11	Middle Tyger Library	0.7 miles	3 min
3	Exxon	0.4 miles	1 min	12	Family Dollar	0.7 miles	2 min
4	Duncan Elementary School	0.5 miles	2 min	13	Dollar General	0.7 miles	2 min
5	Byrnes Freshman Academy	0.5 miles	2 min	14	S&A Discount Grocery	0.8 miles	2 min
6	Duncan Fire Department	0.5 miles	2 min	15	CVS Pharmacy	1.4 miles	4 min
7	USPS	0.5 miles	1 min	16	Walmart	4.2 miles	11 min
8	Police Department of Duncan	0.6 miles	1 min	17	Prisma Health - Greer Memorial Hospital	6.3 miles	15 min
9	Beech Springs Intermediate School	0.7 miles	3 min	-	-	-	-

Availability of Public Transportation:

Spartanburg County is serviced by The Spartanburg Area Transit Agency (SPARTA). SPARTA provides fixed-route bus service within the city of Spartanburg. County residents outside of the city limits can utilize the paratransit service, which provides door-to-door service for individuals. Fares range from \$3.00 to \$8.50 based on pickup and drop-off location.



Road/Infrastructure Proposed Improvements:

We witnessed no current road improvements within the Subject's immediate neighborhood.

Crime Rates:

The following table illustrates crime statistics in the Subject's PMA compared to the MSA.

2023 CRIME INDICES

	PMA	MSA
Total Crime*	131	168
Personal Crime*	157	232
Murder	106	142
Rape	146	158
Robbery	87	136
Assault	193	288
Property Crime*	127	159
Burglary	134	165
Larceny	127	161
Motor Vehicle Theft	110	126

Source: Esri Demographics 2023, Novogradac, November 2023

Total crime indices in the PMA are slightly above the national average and below the surrounding MSA. The Subject currently does not offer security features and will not offer any security features, post-renovation. Post-renovation the Subject's security features will offer video surveillance. Seven of the 12 comparables reported offering some sort of security feature; as such, the Subject appears to be generally market-oriented.

Access and Traffic Flow:

The Subject is accessible from the southwest side of East Main Street/Highway 290, which is a moderately traveled two-lane road that generally traverses west/southeast and serves as one of the major thoroughfares in Duncan. East Main Street/Highway 290 provides access to the city of Greer, approximately five miles west of the Subject. East Main Street/Highway 290 connects with Interstate 85, approximately 2.1 miles southeast of the Subject. Interstate 85 travels northeast/southwest and provides access to Greenville, via Interstate 385 approximately 15 miles southwest of the Subject, and to Spartanburg, via Highway 29, approximately 12 miles east of the Subject. Interstate 85 provides access throughout the region and extends southwest from Montgomery, Alabama to Petersburg, Virgina, connecting with various state and interstate highways. Overall, access is considered good, and traffic flow near the Subject is considered light.

Positive/Negative Attributes:

In terms of positive attributes, the Subject will have overall good access to area retail and community services in Duncan, most of which are within 4.2 miles of the Subject site. The Subject is also located in close proximity to downtown Spartanburg (approximately 12 miles) and downtown Greenville (approximately 15 miles), which includes some of these uses, as well as other office and recreational uses. In terms of negative attributes, the Subject's unit sizes are small relative to the comparable properties. However, given the



^{*}Unweighted aggregations

Subject's historical occupancy and reportedly strong demand, this does not appear to be a detrimental influence to the Subject. It should also be noted that the Subject reported an elevated vacancy rate pf 14.0 percent. According to the client, some of the Subject's units were down due to deferred maintenance at the time of acquisition in July 2023. The client indicated that contractors have been difficult to find since the acquisition; however, maintenance on these units is expected to be completed by December 2023 and the Subject is expected to return to a vacancy level of approximately three percent, which is in line with the 2020 and 2021 historical data. Overall, the Subject is considered to be in an adequate location for an affordable multifamily development.





PRIMARY MARKET AREA

For the purpose of this study, it is necessary to define the market area, or the area from which potential tenants for the project are likely to be drawn. In some areas, residents are very much "neighborhood oriented" and are generally very reluctant to move from the area where they have grown up. In other areas, residents are much more mobile and will relocate to a completely new area, especially if there is an attraction such as affordable housing at below market rents.

The Subject is located in Duncan, South Carolina, between Spartanburg and Greenville, South Carolina. The Primary Market Area (PMA) for the Subject covers approximately 98 square miles and consists of Duncan, Lyman, Mt Zion, Greer, Brookhaven, and Reidville. These communities are suburbs of Spartanburg and Greenville. The PMA boundaries are generally defined as Highway 129, Highway 29, and New Cut Road to the north, Prescott Road, Interstate 26 to the east, Highway 296 to the south, and Brockman McClimon Road, South Batesville Road, Old Spartanburg Road, and Brushy Creek Road to the west. We confirmed the PMA with property managers in the area, including the Subject's property manager. Approximate distances to the farthest boundaries of the PMA in each direction are as follows:

North: 1.5 miles East: 7.6 miles South: 5.1 miles West: 9.4 miles

The PMA includes all or part of the following census tracts:

CENSUS TRACTS IN PMA						
450450025.03	450830231.03					
450450025.05	450830231.04					
450450026.12	450830232.02					
450450026.13	450830233.02					
450830218.04	450830234.01					
450830219.02	450830234.05					
450830219.03	450830234.06					
450830219.04	450830234.06					
450830228.06	450830234.07					
450830230.02	450830234.08					
450830231.01						

The primary market area has been identified based upon conversations with management at market rate and LIHTC properties in the area as well as the Subject's property manager and other market participants in addition to demographic characteristics of census tracts within the area. Although we believe that neighborhood characteristics and geographic/infrastructure barriers are typically the best indicators of PMA boundaries, we have also examined demographic characteristics of census tracts in and around the Duncan area in an effort to better identify the Subject's PMA. It is important to note however that we do not base our PMA determinations on census tract information alone as these boundaries are rarely known to the average person.

The secondary market area (SMA) for the Subject is Spartanburg, SC Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA), which is conterminous with Spartanburg County.



As per South Carolina State Housing Finance and Development Authority (SCSHFDA) guidelines, we have provided a table that illustrates the racial characteristics of the PMA, as well as data for the MSA and nation.

2010 POPULATION BY RACE

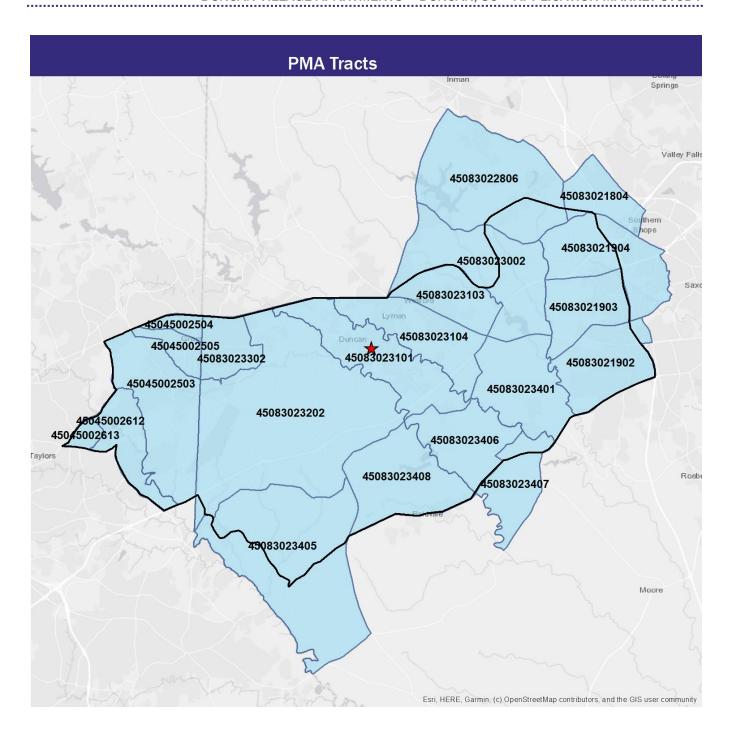
	PM	/IA	SM	IA	USA	
Total	64,065	-	284,339	-	308,730,056	-
White	46,603	72.7%	205,703	72.3%	223,541,434	72.4%
Black	10,668	16.7%	58,569	20.6%	38,927,189	12.6%
American Indian	161	0.3%	764	0.3%	2,932,204	0.9%
Asian	2,062	3.2%	5,747	2.0%	14,673,743	4.8%
Pacific	33	0.1%	86	0.0%	540,007	0.2%
Other	3,316	5.2%	8,715	3.1%	19,106,694	6.2%
Two or More Races	1,222	1.9%	4,755	1.7%	9,008,785	2.9%
Total Hispanic	6,577	-	16,660	-	50,474,965	-
Hispanic: White	2,825	43.0%	6,499	39.0%	26,733,907	53.0%
Hispanic: Black	113	1.7%	450	2.7%	1,243,402	2.5%
Hispanic: American Indian	44	0.7%	202	1.2%	685,143	1.4%
Hispanic: Asian	32	0.5%	66	0.4%	209,121	0.4%
Hispanic: Pacific	5	0.1%	17	0.1%	58,436	0.1%
Hispanic: Other	3,220	49.0%	8,394	50.4%	18,502,462	36.7%
Hispanic: Two or More Races	337	5.1%	1,035	6.2%	3,042,490	6.0%

Source: Esri Demographics 2023, Novogradac Consulting LLP, November 2023

Per specific SCSHFDA guidelines, we have not accounted for leakage and have assumed 100 percent of demand will come from within the PMA boundaries.

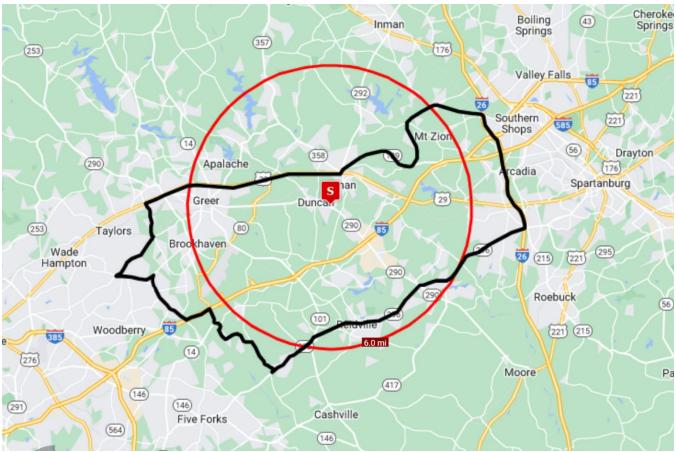
The following maps outline the PMA and MSA, and identify the census tracts included within the PMA boundaries.





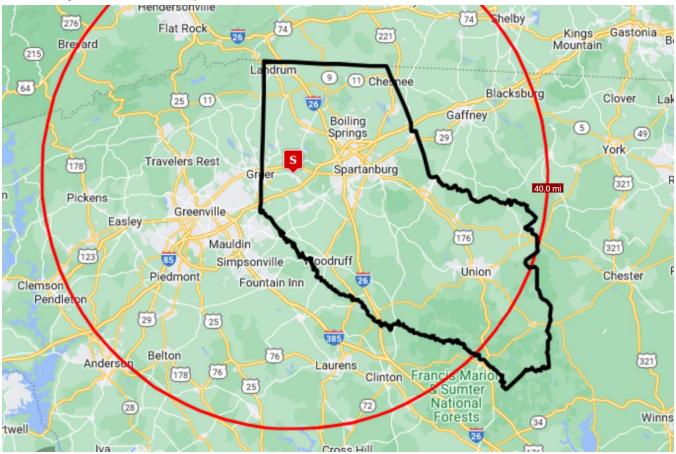


Primary Market Area Map



Source: Google Maps, November 2023

Secondary Market Area Map



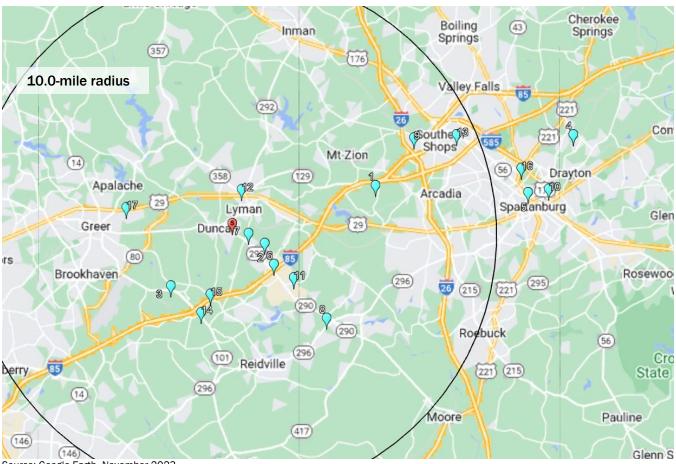
Source: Google Maps, November 2023



MARKET AREA ECONOMY

Map of Employment Centers

The following map illustrates the Subject's location compared to major employment centers in the surrounding areas. It should be noted that some major employers are based at various locations or stores and we have included the closest employment center to the Subject on the map.



Source: Google Earth, November 2023

MAJOR EMPLOYERS - SPARTANBURG COUNTY, SC

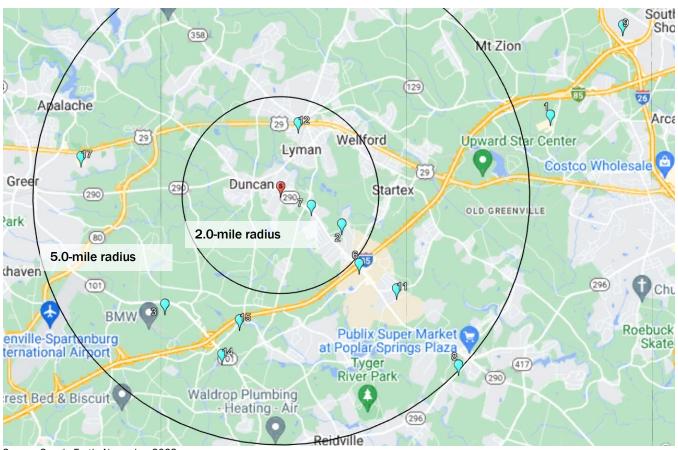
MAJOR EMI ESTERS OF ARTARDORG SOCIETY, SS						
Map #	Employer	Map #	Employer			
1	Adidas America, Inc	10	Optum Service Inc			
2	AFL Telecommunications LLC	11	Plastic Omnium Auto Exteriors LLC			
3	BMW Manufacturing	12	Quicktrip Corporation			
4	Charles LEA Center	13	Sage Automotive Interiors, Inc			
5	County of Spartanburg	14	Siemens Industries Inc			
6	Cryovac Inc	15	Spartanburg County School District			
7	Dolgencorp Inc (Dollar General)	16	Spartanburg Regional Medical Center			
8	Ingles Market Inc	17	Wal-Mart			
9	Michelin North America Inc	-	<u>-</u>			

Source: SC Department of Employment & Workforce - 2023 Q1, retrieved November 2023



Map of Employment Centers II

It should be noted that some major employers are based at various locations or stores and we have included the closest employment center to the Subject on the map.



Source: Google Earth, November 2023

MAJOR EMPLOYERS - SPARTANBURG COUNTY, SC

	MAJOR LIM ESTERS STARRANDORG COURTT, SO								
Map #	Employer	Map#	Employer						
1	Adidas America, Inc	10	Optum Service Inc						
2	AFL Telecommunications LLC	11	Plastic Omnium Auto Exteriors LLC						
3	BMW Manufacturing	12	Quicktrip Corporation						
4	Charles LEA Center	13	Sage Automotive Interiors, Inc						
5	County of Spartanburg	14	Siemens Industries Inc						
6	Cryovac Inc	15	Spartanburg County School District						
7	Dolgencorp Inc (Dollar General)	16	Spartanburg Regional Medical Center						
8	Ingles Market Inc	17	Wal-Mart						
9	Michelin North America Inc	_	-						

Source: SC Department of Employment & Workforce - 2023 Q1, retrieved November 2023



Employment by Industry

The following table illustrates employment by industry for the PMA and nation as of 2023.

2023 - EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY

	<u>PM</u>	<u> </u>	<u>USA</u>	
Industry	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
illuustry	Employed	Employed	Employed	Employed
Manufacturing	7,472	18.1%	16,269,811	10.0%
Healthcare/Social Assistance	5,040	12.2%	22,115,876	13.6%
Retail Trade	4,402	10.7%	16,983,329	10.4%
Educational Services	3,192	7.7%	14,946,247	9.2%
Prof/Scientific/Tech Services	3,161	7.7%	13,955,403	8.6%
Transportation/Warehousing	2,767	6.7%	9,030,239	5.5%
Accommodation/Food Services	2,626	6.4%	10,883,169	6.7%
Construction	2,464	6.0%	11,436,301	7.0%
Admin/Support/Waste Mgmt Srvcs	2,228	5.4%	7,195,078	4.4%
Finance/Insurance	2,041	4.9%	8,135,144	5.0%
Other Services	1,982	4.8%	7,645,568	4.7%
Public Administration	1,070	2.6%	7,857,180	4.8%
Wholesale Trade	894	2.2%	3,029,965	1.9%
Real Estate/Rental/Leasing	593	1.4%	2,901,274	1.8%
Arts/Entertainment/Recreation	510	1.2%	3,578,110	2.2%
Information	345	0.8%	3,143,826	1.9%
Utilities	247	0.6%	1,335,595	0.8%
Agric/Forestry/Fishing/Hunting	219	0.5%	1,800,335	1.1%
Mining	37	0.1%	572,355	0.4%
Mgmt of Companies/Enterprises	22	0.1%	216,588	0.1%
Total Employment	41,312	100.0%	163,031,393	100.0%

Source: Esri Demographics 2023, Novogradac, November 2023

Employment in the PMA is concentrated in manufacturing, healthcare/social assistance, and retail trade, which collectively comprise 40.9 percent of local employment. The large share of PMA employment in the manufacturing and retail trade is notable as both industries are historically volatile, and prone to contraction during economic downturns. However, the PMA also has a significant share of employment in the healthcare/social assistance industry, which typically exhibits greater stability during economic recessions. Relative to the nation, the PMA features comparatively greater employment in the manufacturing, transportation/warehousing, and admin/support/waste mgmt srvcs industries. Conversely, the PMA is underrepresented in the public administration, educational services, and healthcare/social assistance sectors.



Growth by Industry

The following table illustrates the changes in employment by industry from 2010 to 2023, in the Subject's PMA.

2010-2023 CHANGE IN EMPLOYMENT - PMA

	<u>2010</u>		<u>20:</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>2010</u>)- <u>2023</u>
Industry	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Growth	Annualized
maaary	Employed	Employed	Employed	Employed	Growth	Percent
Manufacturing	4,719	21.2%	7,472	18.1%	2,753	4.5%
Healthcare/Social Assistance	2,223	10.0%	5,040	12.2%	2,817	9.7%
Retail Trade	2,934	13.2%	4,402	10.7%	1,468	3.8%
Educational Services	1,617	7.3%	3,192	7.7%	1,575	7.5%
Prof/Scientific/Tech Services	1,047	4.7%	3,161	7.7%	2,114	15.5%
Transportation/Warehousing	833	3.7%	2,767	6.7%	1,934	17.9%
Accommodation/Food Services	1,123	5.0%	2,626	6.4%	1,503	10.3%
Construction	1,852	8.3%	2,464	6.0%	612	2.5%
Admin/Support/Waste Mgmt Srvcs	920	4.1%	2,228	5.4%	1,308	10.9%
Finance/Insurance	889	4.0%	2,041	4.9%	1,152	10.0%
Other Services	1,034	4.6%	1,982	4.8%	948	7.1%
Public Administration	547	2.5%	1,070	2.6%	523	7.4%
Wholesale Trade	968	4.3%	894	2.2%	-74	-0.6%
Real Estate/Rental/Leasing	413	1.9%	593	1.4%	180	3.4%
Arts/Entertainment/Recreation	171	0.8%	510	1.2%	339	15.2%
Information	634	2.8%	345	0.8%	-289	-3.5%
Utilities	194	0.9%	247	0.6%	53	2.1%
Agric/Forestry/Fishing/Hunting	103	0.5%	219	0.5%	116	8.7%
Mining	25	0.1%	37	0.1%	12	3.7%
Mgmt of Companies/Enterprises	31	0.1%	22	0.1%	-9	-2.2%
Total Employment	22,277	100.0%	41,312	100.0%	19,035	6.6%

Source: Esri Demographics 2023, Novogradac, November 2023

Total employment in the PMA increased an annualized rate of 6.6 percent between 2010 and 2023. The industries that nominally expanded most substantially during this period include healthcare/social assistance, manufacturing, and prof/scientific/tech services. Conversely during this same period, the information, wholesale trade, and mgmt of companies/enterprises sectors experienced the least nominal growth. Overall, we view the lessening reliance on the volatile manufacturing sector, and concurrent rise in healthcare-related employment as a positive aspect of the local economy.



Major Employers

The table below shows the largest employers in Spartanburg County. It should be noted that the number of employees was not available.

MAJOR EMPLOYERS - SPARTANBURG COUNTY, SC

Employer Name	Industry
Adidas America, Inc	Retail
AFL Telecommunications LLC	Telecommunications
BMW Manufacturing	Manufacturing
Charles Lea Center Company	Healthcare
County of Spartanburg	Public Administration
Cryovac Inc	Manufacturing
Dolgencorp Inc (Dollar General)	Retail
Ingles Market Inc	Retail
Michelin North America Inc	Manufacturing
Optum Service Inc	Healthcare
Plastic Omnium Auto Exteriors LLC	Manufacturing
Quicktrip Corporation	Retail
Sage Automotive Interiors, Inc	Manufacturing
Siemens Industries Inc	Manufacturing
Spartanburg County School District	Education
Spartanburg Regional Medical Center	Healthcare
Wal-Mart	Retail

Source: SC Department of Employment & Workforce - 2023 Q1, retrieved November 2023

The major employers in Spartanburg County are concentrated in the manufacturing, retail, and healthcare sectors, with other major employers in the telecommunications, education, and public administration industries. Overall, the major employers represent diverse industry sectors, and account for a significant amount of the area's employment.

Expansions/Contractions

We attempted to contact the City of Spartanburg Economic Development Department in order to gather information about economic expansions in the city; however, our calls have not been returned as of the date of this report. We conducted our own research into economic expansions in the area, including Spartanburg and Greenville County. According to a One Spartanburg, Inc. article from January 2023, three business expansions in Spartanburg County were among the top 10 largest capital investment projects in the state of South Carolina. These expansions included the following:

- In March 2022, BMW announced plans to construct a 219,000 square foot press shop in Spartanburg County. Construction is expected to begin in 2024 and will create over 200 new jobs.
- Further, in October 2022, BMW announced plans to invest \$1 billion for a new electric vehicle production plant in Spartanburg and \$700 million for a high-voltage battery assembly plant in Woodruff. Construction on the plants began in October 2023 and upon completion, is expected to create over 300 new jobs.
- In January 2022, Greenridge Generation, a cryptocurrency company, announced plans to open a new datacenter in Spartanburg County. The \$264 million investment is excepted to create 40 new jobs. A construction timeline was not available at the time of this report.

Other notable expansions include, but are not limited to, the following:



- In March 2022, Ingram Micro, a technology and supply chain services provider, announced plans to build a new fulfillment center in Roebuck. The \$37 million expansion is expected to create 203 new jobs. A construction timeline was not available at the time of this report.
- In September 2022, Winar Connection, Inc., a cable manufacturing company, announced plans to invest \$5 million to expand operations in Spartanburg. The expansion was expected to create approximately 50 new jobs. As of the date of this report, the new facility appears to be operational.
- In October 2023, Keurig Dr. Pepper announced plans to expand its existing distribution facility in Spartanburg County. This \$100 million investment is expected to create over 250 jobs by 2027.
- GE Appliances announced plans in February 2023 to expand their SC operations in Greenville County, with an investment of \$50 million and the addition of 45 new jobs over the next five years. This will be South Carolina's second GE facility and will be located in the August Grove Business Park.
- Essential Cabinetry Group announced plans in December 2022 to expand its operations in Greenville County, in Simpsonville. According to the release, the company will invest \$4.75 million and create 156 new jobs in the area.
- EPC Power announced plans in November 2022 to establish operations in Mauldin, in Greenville County, just outside of the PMA. EPC Power will invest \$5 million and create 150 new jobs in the smart energy sector.
- Greif, an industrial packaging company, announced the expansion of their existing operations in Taylors in August 2022. Greif plans a \$13 million investment for the next five years. No estimate for new jobs created was available.
- AIRSYS, a global information, communication, and technology (ICT) cooling solution provider, plans to
 establish operations in Spartanburg County. The \$5 million project is estimated to create 116 new
 jobs. The facility was completed in February 2020. An update on the actual number of jobs created at
 AIRSYS was not available.
- In May 2021, Siemens, a global technology company specializing in industrial modernization, infrastructure, and mobility, announced the completion of their 52,000-square-foot facility expansion in Spartanburg County. The \$36 million investment created more than 180 new jobs.
- In May 2021, Magna Mirrors announced construction of a new \$31 million, 170,000-square-foot manufacturing facility. The facility opened in 2022 and created approximately 300 new jobs.
- In February 2021, Polydeck, a leading provider of polyurethane and rubber screen media and specialty screening solutions, announced plans to expand its operations in Spartanburg County. As of the date of this report, the facility is open. The \$8.7 million investment created approximately 45 new jobs.
- In February 2021, TTI announced plans to move its distribution operations to Spartanburg County. The \$93 million investment is expected to create 134 new jobs.

WARN Notices

The following table illustrates the contractions to the economy in Spartanburg County provided by the South Carolina Department of Employment and Workforce between 2022 and 2023 year-to-date (YTD). Jobs affected represent job losses.

WARN LISTINGS - JANUARY 2022 - 2023 YTD

	****	5 , 10 , 1		
Company	Location	Industry	Employees Affected	Layoff Date
Phenix Engineered Textiles, Inc.	Landrum	Manufacturing	g 30	2/10/2023
Kohler Co Vitreous Operations	Spartanburg		133	12/12/2022
Total			163	

Source: SC Works, 2023



As the table depicts, there have been a limited number of layoffs/closures in Spartanburg County since 2022. Due to the size of the Spartanburg area labor market, these recent WARN filings are not anticipated to substantively affect total employment in the PMA or MSA as overall job growth has far exceeded these losses.

Employment and Unemployment Trends

The following table details employment and unemployment trends for the MSA from 2007 to September 2023.

EMPLOYMENT & UNEMPLOYMENT TRENDS (NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED)

<u>MSA</u>					DO (NOT OLACONA	<u>USA</u>	,	
Year	Total Employment	% Change	Unemployment Rate	Change	Total Employment	% Change	Unemployment Rate	Change
2007	138,568	-	6.3%	-	146,046,667	-	4.6%	-
2008	137,307	-0.9%	7.6%	1.3%	145,362,500	-0.5%	5.8%	1.2%
2009	129,844	-5.4%	12.7%	5.0%	139,877,500	-3.8%	9.3%	3.5%
2010	127,292	-2.0%	12.5%	-0.1%	139,063,917	-0.6%	9.6%	0.3%
2011	129,758	1.9%	11.2%	-1.3%	139,869,250	0.6%	9.0%	-0.7%
2012	132,896	2.4%	9.6%	-1.7%	142,469,083	1.9%	8.1%	-0.9%
2013	136,208	2.5%	7.8%	-1.8%	143,929,333	1.0%	7.4%	-0.7%
2014	138,946	2.0%	6.4%	-1.4%	146,305,333	1.7%	6.2%	-1.2%
2015	142,533	2.6%	5.8%	-0.5%	148,833,417	1.7%	5.3%	-0.9%
2016	146,146	2.5%	4.7%	-1.1%	151,435,833	1.7%	4.9%	-0.4%
2017	148,531	1.6%	4.0%	-0.7%	153,337,417	1.3%	4.3%	-0.5%
2018	152,664	2.8%	3.1%	-0.9%	155,761,000	1.6%	3.9%	-0.4%
2019	158,940	4.1%	2.6%	-0.6%	157,538,083	1.1%	3.7%	-0.2%
2020	156,508	-1.5%	6.5%	3.9%	147,794,750	-6.2%	8.1%	4.4%
2021	159,416	1.9%	4.1%	-2.4%	152,580,667	3.2%	5.4%	-2.7%
2022	159,854	0.3%	3.3%	-0.8%	158,291,083	3.7%	3.6%	-1.7%
2023 YTD	164 407	2.00/	2 10/	0.20/	160 072 222	1 60/	2 70/	0.00/
Average*	164,497	2.9%	3.1%	-0.2%	160,873,333	1.6%	3.7%	0.0%
Sep-2022	159,472	-	3.0%	-	159,003,000	-	3.3%	-
Sep-2023	165,972	4.1%	2.5%	-0.5%	161,669,000	1.7%	3.6%	0.3%

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, November 2023

*2023 YTD Average is through September

The effects of the previous national recession (2007 - 2010) were exaggerated in the MSA, which experienced a 8.1 percent contraction in employment, compared to a 4.8 percent decline across the nation. Employment in the MSA recovered and surpassed pre-recessionary levels in 2014, the same year as the nation. Between 2012 and 2019, employment growth in the MSA exceeded the nation in every year. Employment in the MSA declined modestly by 1.5 percent in 2020 amid the pandemic, compared to 6.2 percent across the nation. The MSA subsequently recovered all pandemic-related job losses, and employment levels are currently at a post-recessionary record. As of September 2023, employment in the MSA is increasing at an annualized rate of 4.1 percent, compared to 1.7 percent growth across the nation.

Measured by the unemployment rate, the MSA labor market demonstrated relative weakness during the housing recession (2007 - 2009). The local unemployment rate increased by 6.3 percentage points, compared to only 5.0 percentage points across the nation. During the period preceding the onset of COVID-19 (2012 - 2019), the MSA generally experienced a similar unemployment rate relative to the nation. The MSA unemployment rate increased modestly by 3.9 percentage points in 2020 amid the pandemic, reaching a high of 6.5 percent. For comparison, the national unemployment rate rose by 4.4 percentage points and reached a high of 8.1 percent over the same time period. According to the latest labor statistics, dated September 2023, the current MSA unemployment rate is 2.5 percent. This is well below the COVID highs of 2020, and below the current national unemployment rate of 3.6 percent.

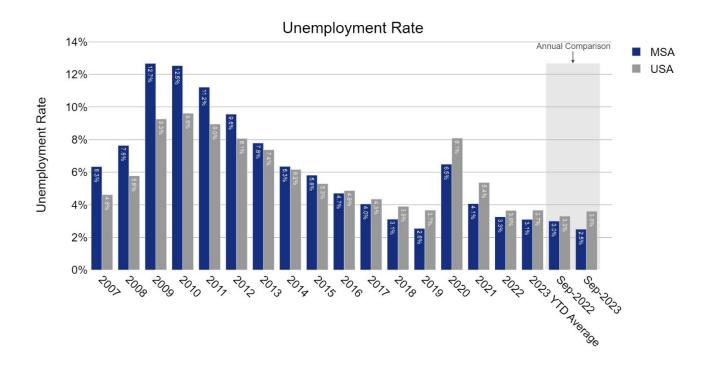
The following charts provide further illustration of the changes in employment and unemployment rate trends in the MSA.



MSA Job Growth



2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023



Housing and Economy

There are nine strictly family LIHTC, two senior LIHTC, three LIHTC/USDA, one LIHTC/section 8, and two subsidized properties in the Subject's PMA, in addition to the Subject. However, given the low vacancy rates and presence of waiting lists among the LIHTC comparables, the availability of housing for low to very low income renters is considered limited. The state of the economy has affected both the multifamily rental and the single-family home market in the PMA.

As noted prior, as of September 2023, the unemployment rate in the MSA is 2.5 percent, which is lower than the current national unemployment rate of 3.6 percent. Rising interest rates and inflation could lead residents in Duncan, and surrounding areas, to consider more affordable housing options, such as the Subject.

According to Zillow, the median home value in the Subject's PMA is \$\$287,983, up 33.6 percent from two years ago (November 2021) and a 1.1 percent increase over the past year (October 2023). This indicates that, like many markets across the country, the supply of homes is constrained, and many families will begin to or continue to rent. As such, the demand for rental units is anticipated to continue, particularly for low income units such as the Subject's.

Commuting Patterns

The following table details travel time to work for residents within the PMA.

COMMUTING PATTERNS

ACS Commuting Time to Work	Number of Commuters	Percentage
Travel Time < 5 min	803	2.2%
Travel Time 5-9 min	3,331	9.1%
Travel Time 10-14 min	5,676	15.5%
Travel Time 15-19 min	6,311	17.3%
Travel Time 20-24 min	7,082	19.4%
Travel Time 25-29 min	2,722	7.5%
Travel Time 30-34 min	4,883	13.4%
Travel Time 35-39 min	1,469	4.0%
Travel Time 40-44 min	1,162	3.2%
Travel Time 45-59 min	1,815	5.0%
Travel Time 60-89 min	706	1.9%
Travel Time 90+ min	561	1.5%
Weighted Average	24 minutes	

Source: Esri Demographics 2023, Novogradac, November 2023

As shown in the preceding table, the weighted average commute time in the PMA is approximately 24 minutes. More than 62 percent of PMA commuters travel under 24 minutes, indicating many households work in the local area. The average commute time across the overall nation is approximately 28 minutes.

Conclusion

Employment in the PMA is concentrated in manufacturing, healthcare/social assistance, and retail trade, which collectively comprise 40.9 percent of local employment. The large share of PMA employment in manufacturing and retail trade is notable as these industries are historically volatile, and prone to contraction during economic recessions. However, the PMA also has a significant share of employment in the healthcare/social assistance industry, which typically exhibits greater stability during recessionary periods. Relative to the nation, the PMA features comparatively greater employment in the manufacturing, transportation/warehousing, and admin/support/waste management service industries. Conversely, the PMA is underrepresented in the public administration, educational services, and healthcare/social assistance sectors. Employment in the MSA declined modestly by 1.5 percent in 2020 amid the pandemic, compared to



6.2 percent across the nation. The MSA subsequently recovered all pandemic-related job losses, and employment levels are currently at a post-recessionary record. As of September 2023, employment in the MSA is increasing at an annualized rate of 4.1 percent, compared to 1.7 percent growth across the nation.



VI. COMMUNITY DEMOGRAPHIC DATA

COMMUNITY DEMOGRAPHIC DATA

The following sections will provide an analysis of the demographic characteristics within the market area. Data such as population, households and growth patterns will be studied to determine if the Primary Market Area (PMA) and Spartanburg, SC Metropolitan Statistical area (MSA), which serves as the Secondary Market Area (SMA), are areas of growth or contraction. The discussions will also describe typical household size and will provide a picture of the health of the community and the economy. The following demographic tables are specific to the populations of the PMA, MSA, and nation.

Population Trends

The following tables illustrate (a) Total Population/Growth Rate and (b) Population by Age Group.

POPULATION

Year	РМА		MSA		USA	
	Number	Annual Change	Number	Annual Change	Number	Annual Change
2010	64,063	-	284,339	-	308,730,056	-
2023	86,079	2.6%	343,998	1.6%	337,460,311	0.7%
Projected Mkt Entry January 2026	89,357	1.5%	350,990	0.8%	340,044,918	0.3%
2028	92,634	1.5%	357,981	0.8%	342,629,524	0.3%

Source: Esri Demographics 2023, Novogradac, November 2023

POPULATION BY AGE GROUP

	PMA								
Age Cohort	2010	2023	Projected Mkt Entry January 2026	2028					
0-4	4,704	5,302	5,495	5,688					
5-9	4,494	5,820	5,928	6,036					
10-14	4,759	6,017	6,256	6,495					
15-19	4,405	5,123	5,492	5,861					
20-24	3,655	4,433	4,445	4,457					
25-29	4,305	5,248	5,094	4,940					
30-34	4,164	5,898	5,829	5,759					
35-39	4,540	6,222	6,492	6,761					
40-44	4,624	5,789	6,249	6,708					
45-49	4,948	5,427	5,724	6,021					
50-54	4,637	5,562	5,596	5,629					
55-59	3,937	5,619	5,634	5,649					
60-64	3,506	5,521	5,543	5,565					
65-69	2,562	4,792	5,098	5,403					
70-74	1,848	4,020	4,248	4,475					
75-79	1,377	2,610	3,059	3,507					
80-84	900	1,522	1,839	2,155					
85+	698	1,153	1,340	1,526					
Total	64,063	86,078	89,357	92,635					

Source: Esri Demographics 2023, Novogradac, November 2023

Historical population growth in the PMA exceeded the MSA between 2010 and 2023. Both geographic areas experienced population growth greater than the nation during the same time period. According to ESRI



demographic projections, annualized PMA growth is expected to slow to 1.5 percent through 2028, which is substantially above the MSA and nation.

The population in the PMA as of 2023 is concentrated in the age groups of 35 to 39, 10 to 14, 30 to 34, and five to nine, which reflects the strong presence of young families. The largest age groups are expected to remain similar through market entry and 2028.

HOUSEHOLD TRENDS

Total Number of Households, Average Household Size, and Group Quarters

HOUSEHOLDS

Year	РМА		MSA		USA	
	Number	Annual Change	Number	Annual Change	Number	Annual Change
2010	24,667	-	109,334	-	116,709,667	-
2023	33,322	2.6%	132,532	1.6%	129,912,564	0.9%
Projected Mkt Entry January 2026	34,680	1.6%	135,573	0.9%	131,502,700	0.5%
2028	36,037	1.6%	138,613	0.9%	133,092,836	0.5%

Source: Esri Demographics 2023, Novogradac, November 2023

AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE

	, tv = 1 to	10.2				
Year	PMA		MSA		USA	
	Number	Annual Change	Number	Annual Change	Number	Annual Change
2010	2.58	-	2.54	-	2.57	-
2023	2.57	0.0%	2.53	0.0%	2.53	-0.1%
Projected Mkt Entry January 2026	2.57	-0.1%	2.53	-0.1%	2.52	-0.2%
2028	2.56	-0.1%	2.52	-0.1%	2.51	-0.2%

Source: Esri Demographics 2023, Novogradac, November 2023

POPULATION IN GROUP OUARTERS

		1 OI OLATIO	it iit altoor qu	AITILITS			
Year	PI	PMA		SA .	USA		
	Number	Annual Change	Number	Annual Change	Number	Annual Change	
2010	347.00	-	7,080.00	-	8,273,022.00	-	
2023	336.00	-0.2%	8,319.00	1.3%	8,230,258.00	0.0%	
Projected Mkt							
Entry January 2026	336.00	0.0%	8,319.00	0.0%	8,230,258.00	0.0%	
2028	336.00	0.0%	8,319.00	0.0%	8,230,258.00	0.0%	

Source: Esri Demographics 2023, Novogradac, November 2023

Historical household growth in the PMA exceeded the MSA between 2010 and 2023. Both geographic areas experienced household growth greater than the nation during the same time period. According to ESRI demographic projections, annualized PMA growth is expected to slow to 1.6 percent through 2028, which is substantially above the MSA and nation.



The average household size in the PMA, which is slightly larger than that of the MSA and the nation, is expected to remain relatively stable in the PMA from 2023 through market entry and 2028, similar to the MSA and nation. The number of persons in group quarters decreased in the PMA between 2010 and 2023, similar to the nation but opposite of the MSA, where this population increased. Note that forecasted data for the population in group quarters is not available as growth in this population is more often a result of changes to local facilities than macro demographic trends.

Households by Tenure

The table below depicts household growth by tenure from 2010 through 2026.

TENURE PATTERNS - TOTAL POPULATION

		Р		MSA				
	Owner-0	Owner-Occupied Units Renter-Occupied Units			Owner-Occupied Units Renter-Occ			ccupied Units
Year	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage
2010	17,196	69.7%	7,471	30.3%	76,307	69.8%	33,027	30.2%
2023	23,975	71.9%	9,347	28.1%	98,303	74.2%	34,229	25.8%
Projected Mkt Entry January 2026	24,807	71.5%	9,873	28.5%	101,192	74.6%	34,381	25.4%
2028	25,638	71.1%	10,399	28.9%	104,080	75.1%	34,533	24.9%

Source: Esri Demographics 2023, Novogradac, November 2023

The preceding table details household tenure patterns in the PMA since 2010. The percentage of renter households in the PMA declined between 2010 and 2023, and is estimated to be 28.1 percent as of 2023. In nominal terms, the absolute number of renter households in the PMA still increased during this time period. The current percentage of renter households in the PMA is below the estimated 35 percent of renter households across the overall nation. According to the ESRI demographic projections, the percentage of renter households in the PMA is expected to increase through market entry and 2028.

Household Income Distribution

The following table depicts household income in the PMA from 2023 to 2028.

HOUSEHOLD INCOME DISTRIBUTION - PMA

HOOSEHOLD INCOME DISTRIBUTION TIMA								
Income Cohort	2023		Projected Mkt Entry January 2026		2028			
	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage		
\$0-9,999	1,754	5.3%	1,736	5.0%	1,718	4.8%		
\$10,000-19,999	2,601	7.8%	2,502	7.2%	2,402	6.7%		
\$20,000-29,999	2,853	8.6%	2,798	8.1%	2,742	7.6%		
\$30,000-39,999	2,905	8.7%	2,917	8.4%	2,928	8.1%		
\$40,000-49,999	2,586	7.8%	2,562	7.4%	2,537	7.0%		
\$50,000-59,999	3,029	9.1%	2,910	8.4%	2,790	7.7%		
\$60,000-74,999	3,534	10.6%	3,676	10.6%	3,817	10.6%		
\$75,000-99,999	4,505	13.5%	4,669	13.5%	4,832	13.4%		
\$100,000-124,999	3,153	9.5%	3,408	9.8%	3,663	10.2%		
\$125,000-149,999	2,128	6.4%	2,384	6.9%	2,640	7.3%		
\$150,000-199,999	2,154	6.5%	2,464	7.1%	2,774	7.7%		
\$200,000+	2,120	6.4%	2,657	7.7%	3,194	8.9%		
Total	33,322	100.0%	34,680	100.0%	36,037	100.0%		

Source: HISTA Data / Ribbon Demographics 2022, Novogradac, November 2023



As proposed, the Subject will target households earning between zero and \$51,300, and between \$29,109 and \$51,300 absent subsidy. As the table above depicts, approximately 38.2 percent of households in the PMA earned less than \$50,000 in 2023, which is expected to decrease to 36.1 percent by the date of market entry.

Renter Household Income Distribution

The following tables depict renter household incomes in the PMA in 2023, market entry, and 2028.

RENTER HOUSEHOLD INCOME DISTRIBUTION - PMA

Income Cohort	2023		Projected Mkt Entry January 2026		2028	
	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage
\$0-9,999	973	10.4%	968	9.8%	962	9.3%
\$10,000-19,999	1,247	13.3%	1,217	12.3%	1,187	11.4%
\$20,000-29,999	1,331	14.2%	1,310	13.3%	1,288	12.4%
\$30,000-39,999	1,205	12.9%	1,220	12.4%	1,235	11.9%
\$40,000-49,999	996	10.7%	1,012	10.3%	1,028	9.9%
\$50,000-59,999	768	8.2%	792	8.0%	816	7.8%
\$60,000-74,999	786	8.4%	869	8.8%	952	9.2%
\$75,000-99,999	802	8.6%	900	9.1%	997	9.6%
\$100,000-124,999	420	4.5%	500	5.1%	580	5.6%
\$125,000-149,999	253	2.7%	324	3.3%	394	3.8%
\$150,000-199,999	220	2.4%	290	2.9%	359	3.5%
\$200,000+	346	3.7%	474	4.8%	601	5.8%
Total	9,347	100.0%	9,873	100.0%	10,399	100.0%

Source: HISTA Data / Ribbon Demographics 2022, Novogradac, November 2023

Renter households with incomes less than \$50,000 represent 61.5 percent of the renter households in the PMA in 2023; this share is expected to decrease slightly through market entry and 2028.

Renter Households by Number of Persons in the Household

The following table illustrates household size for renter households in the PMA.

RENTER HOUSEHOLDS BY NUMBER OF PERSONS - PMA

Household Size	Projected Mkt Entry 2023 January 2026 2028					
	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage
1 Person	3,260	34.9%	3,447	34.9%	3,634	34.9%
2 Persons	2,156	23.1%	2,238	22.7%	2,320	22.3%
3 Persons	1,459	15.6%	1,538	15.6%	1,617	15.5%
4 Persons	1,291	13.8%	1,384	14.0%	1,476	14.2%
5+ Persons	1,181	12.6%	1,267	12.8%	1,352	13.0%
Total Households	9,347	100%	9,873	100%	10,399	100%

Source: HISTA Data / Ribbon Demographics 2022, Novogradac, November 2023

The Subject offers one, two, and three-bedroom units and will continue to be catered to households consisting of one to five people. Thus, as indicated in the previous table, the Subject will support the majority of renter household sizes within the PMA.



Conclusion

Population in the PMA increased at an annualized rate of 2.6 percent between 2010 and 2023, compared to growth of 1.6 percent in the MSA and 0.7 percent across the nation. The percentage of renter households in the PMA declined between 2010 and 2023 and is estimated to be 28 percent as of 2023. This is less than the estimated 33 percent renter households across the overall nation. The median income in the PMA as of 2023 is slightly above the MSA and overall nation. According to ESRI demographic projections, population, household, and median income levels are all expected to rise through 2028. Overall, the combination of rising population and median household income bodes well for future demand for multifamily housing.



VII. PROJECT-SPECIFIC DEMAND ANALYSIS

PROJECT SPECIFIC DEMAND ANALYSIS

The following demand analysis evaluates the potential amount of qualified households, which the Subject would have a fair chance at capturing. The structure of the analysis is based on the guidelines provided by SCSHFDA.

1. Income Restrictions

LIHTC rents are based upon a percentage of the Area Median Gross Income (AMI), adjusted for household size and utilities. South Carolina State Housing Finance and Development Authority (SCSHFDA) will estimate the relevant income levels, with annual updates. The rents are calculated assuming that the maximum net rent a household will pay is 30 percent of its household income at the appropriate AMI level.

Household size is assumed to be 1.5 persons per bedroom for general population projects. For example, for one-bedroom units we assume the average income limits of a one and two-person household and for three-bedroom units we assume the average income limits for a four- and five-person household. This applies to family projects. For elderly projects, we have used a maximum income based on two-person households. Additionally, HUD assumes that one-person households are accommodated in one-bedroom units. For LIHTC income purposes, the actual size of the household is used.

To assess the likely number of tenants in the market area eligible to live in the Subject, we use Census information as provided by ESRI Business Information Solutions to estimate the number of potential tenants who would qualify to occupy the Subject as a LIHTC project.

The maximum income levels are based upon information obtained from the Rent and Income Limits Guidelines Table as accessed from Novogradac's website.

2. Affordability

As discussed above, the maximum income for LIHTC units is set by SCSHFDA while the minimum is based upon the minimum income needed to support affordability. This is based upon a standard of 35 percent. Lower and moderate-income families typically spend greater that 30 percent of their income on housing. These expenditure amounts can range higher than 50 percent depending upon market area. However, the 30 to 40 percent range is generally considered a reasonable range of affordability. SCSHFDA guidelines utilize 35 percent for families and 40 percent for senior households, which we will use to set the minimum income levels for the demand analysis, absent subsidy. As proposed, all units will benefit from project-based rental assistance. As such, tenants will pay just 30 percent of their income as rent, with a minimum income of essentially \$0.

3. Minimum and Maximum Income Levels

The following tables illustrate the minimum and maximum allowable income levels for the Subject's units, as proposed with rental assistance and as proposed absent subsidy.

FAMILY INCOME LIMITS - AS PROPOSED

Unit Type	Minimum Allowable Income	Maximum Allowable Income
	@60% (\$	Section 8)
1BR	\$0	\$37,980
2BR	\$0	\$42,720
3BR	\$0	\$51.300



FAMILY INCOME LIMITS - ABSENT SUBSIDY

Unit Type	Minimum Allowable Income	Maximum Allowable Income
		@60%
1BR	\$29,314	\$37,980
2BR	\$34,971	\$42,720
3BR	\$40,389	\$51,300

4. Demand

The demand for the Subject will be derived from two sources: existing households and new households. These calculations are illustrated in the following tables.

4a. Demand from New Renter Households

The number of new households entering the market is the first level of demand calculated. SCSHFDA has requested that we utilize 2023 as the base year for the analysis; however, demographic estimates are available only through 2023 as of the date of this report. Demographic projections are utilized through January 2026 (Subject's market entry/anticipated completion date). This is considered the gross potential demand for the Subject property. This number is adjusted for income eligibility and renter tenure.

4b. Demand from Existing Households

Demand for existing households is estimated by summing three sources of potential tenants, plus a fourth allowance for other demand, if deemed applicable. (a) The first source is tenants who are rent overburdened. These are households who are paying over 35 percent of their income in housing costs for general occupancy housing or over 40 percent of their income in housing costs for elderly housing. This number is estimated using Census 2010 or American Community Survey (ACS) data. (b) The second source is households living in substandard housing. This number is estimated using 2010 Census data. (c) The third source is those seniors likely to move from their own homes into rental housing. Data from the American Housing Survey and interviews with area senior apartment property managers regarding the number or share of current renters who originated from homeownership must be used to refine the analysis. The Subject is urban and generally not likely to attract homeowners seeking to downsize into a family rental unit. (d) The fourth potential "Other" source of demand is demand which may exist that is not captured by the above methods, which may be allowed if the factors used can be fully justified.

4c. Additions to Supply

SCSHFDA guidelines indicate that units in all competing projects that were allocated, under construction, placed in service, or funded in 2023 as well as those units at properties that have not reached a stabilized occupancy of 93 percent should be removed from the demand analysis.

According to the South Carolina State Housing Finance and Development Authority (SCSHFDA) LIHTC allocation lists from 2020 to 2023, there have been two developments allocated tax credits in the PMA.

Westview Terrace received an allocation in 2020 for the new construction of a 48-unit LIHTC development to be located at 2062 Old Reidville Rd in Spartanburg. The property will offer two and three-bedroom units restricted to households earning 30, 50, and 60 percent of the AMI or below. The property appears to have been recently completed; however, we were unable to contact the property for further details. This property will offer 33 competitive units at the 60 percent AMI level, absent subsidy.

Hope Road Apartments received an allocation in 2021 for the new construction of a 192-unit LIHTC development to be located at 298 Hope Road in Spartanburg. The property will offer three and four-bedroom units restricted to households earning 60 percent of the AMI or below, and is expected to be completed in 2025. This property will offer 42 competitive units at the 60 percent AMI level, absent subsidy.



As such, we have deducted zero competitive units from our demand analysis for the Subject as proposed, and 75 competitive units from our demand analysis for the Subject absent subsidy.

5. Method - Capture Rates

The above calculations and derived capture rates are illustrated in the following table.



60% AMI/Section 8

NEW RENTER HOUSEHOLD DEMAND BY INCOME COHORT - @60%/Section 8

Minimum Income Limit	t	\$0	Maximum Income Limit	,	\$51,300
Income Category	Total Chang PMA 2023 t	r Households - e in Households o Prj Mrkt Entry ary 2026	Income Brackets	Percent within Cohort	Renter Households within Bracket
\$0-9,999	-6	-1.0%	\$9,999	100.0%	-6
\$10,000-19,999	-30	-5.7%	\$9,999	100.0%	-30
\$20,000-29,999	-22	-4.1%	\$9,999	100.0%	-22
\$30,000-39,999	15	2.9%	\$9,999	100.0%	15
\$40,000-49,999	16	3.0%	\$9,999	100.0%	16
\$50,000-59,999	24	4.6%	\$1,300	13.0%	3
\$60,000-74,999	83	15.8%	\$ 0	0.0%	0
\$75,000-99,999	98	18.5%	\$ 0	0.0%	0
\$100,000-124,999	80	15.2%	\$ 0	0.0%	0
\$125,000-149,999	71	13.4%	\$ 0	0.0%	0
\$150,000-199,999	70	13.2%	\$ 0	0.0%	0
\$200,000+	128	24.2%	\$ O	0.0%	0
Total	526	100.0%		-4.3%	-23

POTENTIAL EXISTING HOUSEHOLD DEMAND BY INCOME COHORT - @60%/Section 8

Minimum Income Limit		\$0	Maximum Income Limit		\$51,300
Income Category		r Households 2023	Income Brackets	Percent within Cohort	Households within Bracket
\$0-9,999	973	10.4%	\$9,999	100.0%	973
\$10,000-19,999	1,247	13.3%	\$9,999	100.0%	1,247
\$20,000-29,999	1,331	14.2%	\$9,999	100.0%	1,331
\$30,000-39,999	1,205	12.9%	\$9,999	100.0%	1,205
\$40,000-49,999	996	10.7%	\$9,999	100.0%	996
\$50,000-59,999	768	8.2%	\$1,300	13.0%	100
\$60,000-74,999	786	8.4%	\$0	0.0%	0
\$75,000-99,999	802	8.6%	\$0	0.0%	0
\$100,000-124,999	420	4.5%	\$ 0	0.0%	0
\$125,000-149,999	253	2.7%	\$ 0	0.0%	0
\$150,000-199,999	220	2.4%	\$ 0	0.0%	0
\$200,000+	346	3.7%	\$ 0	0.0%	0
Total	9,347	100.0%		62.6%	5,852

OK

ASSUMPTIONS - @60%/Section 8

Tenancy		Family	Family % of Income towards Housing				
Rural/Urban		Rural	Maximum # of Occupants		5		
1	0%	80%	20%	0%	0%		
2	0%	10%	90%	0%	0%		
3	0%	0%	60%	40%	0%		
4	0%	0%	30%	70%	0%		
5+	0%	0%	0%	100%	0%		



Income Target Population		@60%/Section 8
New Renter Households PMA		, 526
Percent Income Qualified		-4.3%
New Renter Income Qualified Households		-23
Demand from Existing Households 2023		
Demand from Rent Overburdened Households		
Income Target Population		@60%/Section 8
Total Existing Demand		9,347
Income Qualified		62.6%
Income Qualified Renter Households		5,852
Percent Rent Overburdened Prj Mrkt Entry January 2026		29.6%
Rent Overburdened Households		1,730
Demand from Living in Substandard Housing		
Income Qualified Renter Households		5,852
Percent Living in Substandard Housing		1.2%
Households Living in Substandard Housing		69
Total Demand		
Total Demand from Existing Households		1,800
Total New Demand		-23
Total Demand (New Plus Existing Households)		1,777
By Bedroom Demand		
One Person	34.9%	620
Two Persons	22.7%	403
Three Persons	15.6%	277
Four Persons	14.0%	249
Five Persons Total	12.8% 100.0%	228
Total	100.0%	1,777
To place Person Demand into Bedroom Type Units		
Of one-person households in 1BR units	80%	496
Of two-person households in 1BR units	10%	40
Of one-person households in 2BR units	20%	124
Of two-person households in 2BR units	90%	362
Of three-person households in 2BR units	60%	166
Of four-person households in 2BR units	30%	75
Of three-person households in 3BR units	40%	111
Of four-person households in 3BR units	70%	174
Of five-person households in 3BR units	100%	228
Total Demand		1,777



	Total Demand (Subject Unit Types)	Ad	dditions to Supply		Net Demand
1 BR	536	-	0	=	536
2 BR	727	-	0	=	727
3 BR	513	-	0	=	513
Total	1,777		0		1,777
	Developer's Unit Mix		Net Demand		Capture Rate
1 BR	18	/	536	=	3.4%
2 BR	26	/	727	=	3.6%
3 BR	6	/	513	=	1.2%
Total	50		1,777		2.8%



60% AMI - Absent Subsidy

NEW RENTER HOUSEHOLD DEMAND BY INCOME COHORT - @60% (Absent Subsidy)

Minimum Income Limit		\$29,314	Maximum Income Limit		\$51,300
Income Category	Total Chang PMA 2023	er Households - e in Households to Prj Mrkt Entry ary 2026	Income Brackets	Percent within Cohort	Renter Households within Bracket
\$0-9,999	-6	-1.0%	\$0	0.0%	0
\$10,000-19,999	-30	-5.7%	\$ O	0.0%	0
\$20,000-29,999	-22	-4.1%	\$685	6.9%	-1
\$30,000-39,999	15	2.9%	\$9,999	100.0%	15
\$40,000-49,999	16	3.0%	\$9,999	100.0%	16
\$50,000-59,999	24	4.6%	\$1,300	13.0%	3
\$60,000-74,999	83	15.8%	\$0	0.0%	0
\$75,000-99,999	98	18.5%	\$0	0.0%	0
\$100,000-124,999	80	15.2%	\$0	0.0%	0
\$125,000-149,999	71	13.4%	\$ 0	0.0%	0
\$150,000-199,999	70	13.2%	\$ 0	0.0%	0
\$200,000+	128	24.2%	\$ 0	0.0%	0
Total	526	100.0%		6.2%	33

POTENTIAL EXISTING HOUSEHOLD DEMAND BY INCOME COHORT - @60% (Absent Subsidy)

Minimum Income Limit	t	\$29,314	Maximum Income Limit	•	\$51,300
Income Category		otal Renter Households PMA 2023 Income Brackets		Percent within Cohort	Households within Bracket
\$0-9,999	973	10.4%	\$0	0.0%	0
\$10,000-19,999	1,247	13.3%	\$ 0	0.0%	0
\$20,000-29,999	1,331	14.2%	\$685	6.9%	91
\$30,000-39,999	1,205	12.9%	\$9,999	100.0%	1,205
\$40,000-49,999	996	10.7%	\$9,999	100.0%	996
\$50,000-59,999	768	8.2%	\$1,300	13.0%	100
\$60,000-74,999	786	8.4%	\$ 0	0.0%	0
\$75,000-99,999	802	8.6%	\$ 0	0.0%	0
\$100,000-124,999	420	4.5%	\$0	0.0%	0
\$125,000-149,999	253	2.7%	\$ 0	0.0%	0
\$150,000-199,999	220	2.4%	\$0	0.0%	0
\$200,000+	346	3.7%	\$0	0.0%	0
Total	9,347	100.0%		25.6%	2,392

Check

ASSUMPTIONS - @60% (Absent Subsidy)

Tenancy		Family	% of Income towards Housing		35%
Rural/Urban		Rural	Maximum # of Occupants		5
1	0%	80%	20%	0%	0%
2	0%	10%	90%	0%	0%
3	0%	0%	60%	40%	0%
4	0%	0%	30%	70%	0%
5+	0%	0%	0%	100%	0%



Demand from New Renter Households 2023 to January 2026		
Income Target Population	(@60% (Absent Subsidy)
New Renter Households PMA		526
Percent Income Qualified		6.2%
New Renter Income Qualified Households		33
Demand from Existing Households 2023		
Demand from Rent Overburdened Households		
Income Target Population	(@60% (Absent Subsidy)
Total Existing Demand		9,347
Income Qualified		25.6%
Income Qualified Renter Households		2,392
Percent Rent Overburdened Prj Mrkt Entry January 2026		29.6%
Rent Overburdened Households		707
Demand from Living in Substandard Housing		
Income Qualified Renter Households		2,392
Percent Living in Substandard Housing		1.2%
Households Living in Substandard Housing		28
Total Demand		
Total Demand from Existing Households		736
Total New Demand		33
Total Demand (New Plus Existing Households)		768
By Bedroom Demand		
One Person	34.9%	268
Two Persons	22.7%	174
Three Persons	15.6%	120
Four Persons	14.0%	108
Five Persons	12.8%	99
Total	100.0%	768
To place Person Demand into Bedroom Type Units		
Of one-person households in 1BR units	80%	215
Of two-person households in 1BR units	10%	17
Of one-person households in 2BR units	20%	54
Of two-person households in 2BR units	90%	157
Of three-person households in 2BR units	60%	72
Of four-person households in 2BR units	30%	32
Of three-person households in 3BR units	40%	48
Of four-person households in 3BR units	70%	75
Of five-person households in 3BR units	100%	99
Total Demand		768



Total Demand (Total Demand (Subject Unit Types)		Additions to Supply	Net Demand	
1 BR	232	-	0	=	232
2 BR	314	-	15	=	299
3 BR	222	-	60	=	162
Total	768		75		693
	Developer's Unit Mix		Net Demand		Capture Rate
1 BR	18	/	232	=	7.8%
2 BR	26	/	299	=	8.7%
3 BR	6	/	162	=	3.7%
Total	50		693		7.2%

Conclusions

Several factors affect the indicated capture rates and are discussed following.

- The number of general population renter households in the PMA is expected to increase 5.6 percent between 2023 and projected market entry of January 2026.
- This demand analysis does not measure the PMA's or Subject's ability to attract additional or latent demand into the market from elsewhere by offering an affordable option. We believe this to be moderate and therefore the demand analysis is somewhat conservative in its conclusions because this demand is not included.

The following table illustrates demand and net demand for the Subject's units.

DEMAND AND NET DEMAND

DEMAND AND NET DEMAND							
	HH at @60% AMI (\$0 to \$51,300)	HH at AMI (\$29,109 to \$51,300)					
Demand from New Households (age and income appropriate)	-23	33					
PLUS	+	+					
Demand from Existing Renter Households - Rent Overburdened Households	1,730	707					
PLUS	+	+					
Demand from Existing Renter Households - Substandard Housing	69	28					
=	=	=					
Sub Total	1,777	768					
Demand from Existing Households - Elderly Homeowner Turnover (Limited to 20% where applicable)	0	0					
Equals Total Demand	1,777	768					
Less	-	-					
New Supply	0	75					
Equals Net Demand	1,777	693					

Note that the above *Demand and Net Demand* estimates include all income-eligible renter households. These estimates are then adjusted to reflect only the size-appropriate households by bedroom type in the following *Capture Rate Analysis*.



CAP	TURF	DΛ.	TF A	ΝΔΙ	VSIS	CHA	DT
CAL	IURE	\mathbf{n}		$\mathbf{N} \leftarrow \mathbf{L}$		UNITE	

Bedrooms/AMI Level	Total Demand	Supply	Net Demand	Units Proposed	Capture Rate
1BR @60%/Section 8	536	0	536	18	3.4%
1BR @60% (Absent Subsidy)	232	0	232	18	7.8%
2BR @60%/Section 8	727	0	727	26	3.6%
2BR @60% (Absent Subsidy)	314	15	299	26	8.7%
3BR @60%/Section 8	513	0	513	6	1.2%
3BR @60% (Absent Subsidy)	222	60	162	6	3.7%
@60%/Section 8 Overall	1,777	0	1,777	50	2.8%
@60% Overall (Absent Subsidy)	768	75	693	50	7.2%

As the analysis illustrates, the Subject's capture rates with subsidy range from 1.2 to 3.6 percent. Absent subsidy, the Subject's capture rates at the 60 percent AMI level range from 3.7 to 8.7 percent. The overall capture rates for the Subjects units as proposed and absent subsidy are 2.8 and 7.2 percent, respectively, and we believe there is adequate continued demand for the Subject. Further, capture rates for all units, as well as the overall property, are below the 30 percent capture rate threshold as determined by SCSHFDA.

Absorption Rate Projected Absorption Period

We analyzed absorption information from five new properties located within the surrounding area, detailed in the following table.

ABSORPTION

Property Name	Program	Tenancy	City	Year	Total Units	Absorption (units/month)	Distance to Subject
Parkside At Butler I	LIHTC	Family	Mauldin	2023	72	12	12.2 miles
The Aster	Market	Family	Mauldin	2021	330	34	14.1 miles
Pleasantburg Senior	LIHTC	Senior	Greenville	2020	38	38	14.8 miles
Waterleaf At Keys Crossing	Market	Family	Greenville	2020	241	29	12.1 miles
Legacy Haywood	Market	Family	Greenville	2020	244	28	13.2 miles
Average Affordable					55	25	
Average Market					272	30	
Overall Average					185	28	

If the Subject was completely vacant, we would expect the property should experience a brief lease-up period due to the sustained demand for good quality affordable housing in the PMA. The affordable properties detailed above reported absorption rates ranging from 12 to 38 units per month, with an average of 25 units per month; however, these properties are located in Greenville and Mauldin, which are slightly superior to Duncan. Overall, we have concluded to an absorption rate of approximately 20 units per month. Assuming the Subject was completely vacant, we believe that the Subject would experience an absorption period of approximately two to three months to reach a stabilized occupancy rate. This is considered largely hypothetical as the Subject's current tenants are expected to remain income-eligible to remain at the property post-renovation. According to the rent roll dated October 12, 2023, the Subject is currently 14.0 percent vacant. Overall, we believe the Subject would reach a stabilized occupancy rate in less than one month assuming its current operations. It should also be noted that the Subject maintains waiting list of approximately two years in length for each bedroom type.





SURVEY OF COMPARABLE PROJECTS

Comparable properties are examined on the basis of physical characteristics, i.e. building type, age/quality, level of common amenities, absorption, as well as similarity in rent. We attempted to compare the Subject to complexes from the competing market to provide a broader picture of the health and available supply in the market. We surveyed many properties that we chose not to use in the survey because they were not as comparable to the Subject as others that were selected.

Description of Property Types Surveyed/Determination of Number of Tax Credit Units

We interviewed numerous properties to determine which are considered "true" competition for the Subject. Several properties in the market area were interviewed and not included because of their dissimilarity or other factors. Fully subsidized properties were excluded due to differing rent structures from the Subject. The table below illustrates the excluded properties.

EXCLUDED PROPERTIES

	EXCLUDED I IX	of Eltitles	
Property Name	Rent Structure	Tenancy	Reason for Exclusion
Culpepper Landing Apartments	LIHTC	Family	Unable to contact
Maple Creek	LIHTC	Family	Unable to contact
Piedmont Pointe	LIHTC	Family	Unable to contact
The Regency At Blackstock	LIHTC	Family	Unable to contact
Snow Street Apartments	LIHTC	Senior	Subsidized rents/Dissimilar tenancy
Beverly Apartments	LIHTC/Section 8	Family	Subsidized rents
Creekside Place	Section 8	Family	Subsidized rents
Harrison Village	Section 8	Family	Subsidized rents
Monarch Place Apartments	Affordable	Family	Unable to contact
Hidden Valley Apartments	LIHTC/USDA	Family	Subsidized rents
Summer Tree Apartments	LIHTC/USDA	Family	Subsidized rents
Berkshire Place	LIHTC	Senior	Dissimilar tenancy
Crescent Park Commons	Market	Family	Unable to contact
Culpepper Landing	LIHTC	Family	Unable to contact
Hampton Ridge Apartments	USDA/Market	Family	Subsidized rents/Unable to contact
Residences At Century Park	Market	Family	Unable to contact
Reynolds Square Apartments	LIHTC	Family	Unable to contact
River Run	Market	Family	Unable to contact
Station 361	Market	Family	Unable to contact
Tuscan Heights	Market	Family	Unable to contact
Veridian Apartment Homes (fka Timbers)	Market	Family	Unable to contact
Woodstream	LIHTC/USDA	Family	Subsidized rents/Unable to contact
Poplar Place Apartments	Market	Family	Unable to contact



Pipeline Construction/LIHTC Competition

We attempted to contact the Spartanburg and Greenville Planning Department to obtain information regarding proposed or under construction developments in the PMA; however, as of the date of this report, our calls have not been returned. As such, we consulted a CoStar report and the South Carolina State Housing Finance & Development Agency allocation lists. The following table details these developments in the pipeline, including LIHTC-allocated properties, which are also further detailed in the section following.

RECENT AND PLANNED DEVELOPMENT

Property Name	Rent Structure	Tenancy	Total Units	Competitive Units – As Proposed	Competitive Units – Absent Subsidy	Construction Status	LIHTC Allocation Year	Distance to Subject
Westview Terrace	LIHTC	Family	48	0	33*	Proposed	2020	7.6 miles
Hope Road Apartments	LIHTC	Family	192	0	42*	Proposed	2021	5.0 miles
Pointe Grand Spartanburg	Market	Family	300	0	-	Under Construction	N/A	6.4 miles
Victor Park	Market	Family	360	0	-	Proposed	N/A	4.8 miles
Evolve at New Hope Farm	Market	Family	280	0	-	Under Construction	N/A	3.5 miles
Fairview Townhomes	Affordable	Family	34	0	-	Proposed	N/A	4.8 miles
Lofts at Converse Mill	Market	Family	173	0	-	Proposed	N/A	7.0 miles
Westview Terrace Apartments	Affordable	Family	48	0	-	Under Construction	N/A	7.6 miles
Totals			1,435	0	75*			

^{*}Per SCSHFDA only units with a similar bedroom type and AMI level have been included as competitive

As shown in the table above, 1,435 units are currently proposed or under construction in the PMA. However, a majority (1,195 units) of these are market rate developments and will not directly compete with the Subject. It should also be noted that Fairview Townhomes is proposed to be affordable; however, this development was

not on the SCSHFDA Allocation lists and as such, has not been included as competitive.

According to the South Carolina State Housing Finance and Development Authority (SCSHFDA) LIHTC allocation lists from 2020 to 2023, there have been two developments allocated tax credits in the PMA.

Westview Terrace received an allocation in 2020 for the new construction of a 48-unit LIHTC development to be located at 2062 Old Reidville Rd in Spartanburg. The property will offer two and three-bedroom units restricted to households earning 30, 50, and 60 percent of the AMI or below. The property appears to have been recently completed; however, we were unable to contact the property for further details. This property will offer 33 competitive units at the 60 percent AMI level, absent subsidy.

Hope Road Apartments received an allocation in 2021 for the new construction of a 192-unit LIHTC development to be located at 298 Hope Road in Spartanburg. The property will offer three and four-bedroom units restricted to households earning 60 percent of the AMI or below, and is expected to be completed in 2025. This property will offer 42 competitive units at the 60 percent AMI level, absent subsidy.



Comparable Properties

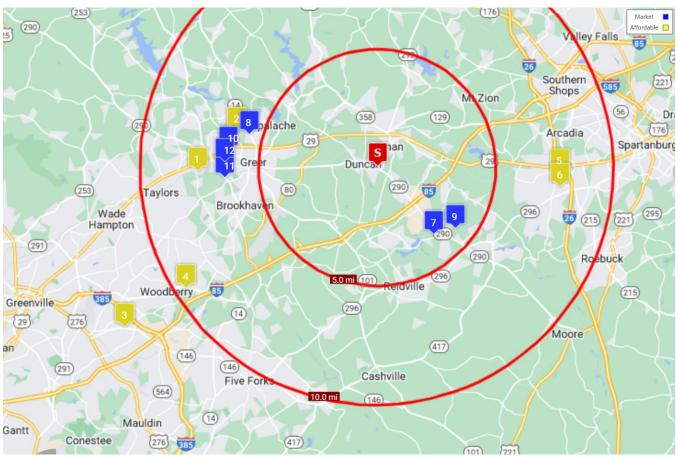
Property managers and realtors were interviewed for information on unit mix, size, absorption, unit features and project amenities, tenant profiles, and market trends in general. Our competitive survey includes 12 "true" comparable properties containing 1,500 units.

The availability of the LIHTC data is considered average. The availability of non-subsidized LIHTC developments in Duncan is limited. As such, we expanded our search to the neighboring cities of Greer, Greenville, and Spartanburg. We included six affordable developments located between 6.2 and 12.7 miles from the Subject site, three of which are located outside the PMA (Chandler Ridge, Parkside At Verdae, and Pelham Village). The availability of the market rate data is considered good. We included six market rate properties located between 3.7 and 6.5 miles from the Subject site, one of which is located outside the PMA (Regency At Chandler Park). Overall, we believe the availability of data is adequate to support our conclusions.

A detailed matrix describing the individual competitive properties as well as the proposed Subject is provided on the following pages. A Comparable Properties Map, illustrating the location of the Subject in relation to comparable properties is also provided on the following page. The properties are further profiled in the write-ups following. The property descriptions include information on vacancy, turnover, absorption, age, competition, and the general health of the rental market, when available. Throughout the course of performing this analysis of the local rental market, many apartment managers, realtors, and leasing agents were contacted in person, or through the telephone or email.



Comparable Rental Property Map



Source: Google Maps, November 2023

COMPARABLE PROPERTIES

#	Property Name	City	Rent Structure	Distance to Subject
S	Duncan Village	Duncan	@60% (Section 8)	-
1	Avalon Chase Apartments	Greer	LIHTC	7.7 miles
2	Chandler Ridge*	Greer	LIHTC	6.2 miles
3	Parkside At Verdae*	Greenville	LIHTC	12.7 miles
4	Pelham Village*	Greenville	LIHTC	9.6 miles
5	Willis Trace Townhomes	Spartanburg	LIHTC	7.7 miles
6	Willow Crossing	Spartanburg	LIHTC	7.8 miles
7	Berry Shoals Apartments Phase I & II	Duncan	Market	3.7 miles
8	Regency At Chandler Park*	Greer	Market	5.6 miles
9	River Falls	Duncan	Market	4.2 miles
10	The Bradford	Greer	Market	6.4 miles
11	The Preserve At West View	Greer	Market	6.5 miles
12	Westchase Apartments	Greer	Market	6.5 miles

*Located outside PMA

The following tables illustrate unit mix by bedroom type and income level, square footage by bedroom type, year built, common area and in-unit amenities, rent per square foot, monthly rents and utilities included, and vacancy information for the comparable properties and the Subject in a comparative framework.



SUMMARY MATRIX

				SUMIMA	RY MAT	KI.	X							
#	Property Name	Distance	Type/Built/ Renovated	AMI	Unit Type	#	%	SF	Restriction	Rent (Adj)	Max Rent?	Waiting List	Vacant Units	t Vacancy Rate
S	Duncan Village Apartments		Various	@60% (Section 8)	1BR/1BA		36.0		@60% (Section 8)	\$711	N/A		2	11.1%
	100 Duncan Street Duncan, SC		2-stories 1982 / 2026		2BR/1.5BA 3BR/2BA			% 874 % 1,109	@60% (Section 8) @60% (Section 8)	\$825 \$988	N/A N/A		5 0	19.2% 0%
	Spartanburg County		Family		JBN ZBA	Ü	12.0	70 1,103	@00% (Section 6)	Ψ300	IN/A		O	070
				0000		50							7	14.0%
1	Avalon Chase Apartments 1000 Avalon Chase Circle	7.7 miles	Garden 3-stories	@60%	2BR/2BA 3BR/2BA			% 1,100 % 1,250	@60% @60%	\$1,101 \$1,268	Yes Yes	Yes Yes	1 1	16.7% 4.2%
	Greer, SC		2014		4BR/2BA			% 1,400	@60%	\$1,405	Yes	Yes	0	0%
	Greenville County		Family										_	
2	Chandler Ridge	6.2 miles	Garden	@60%	1BR/1BA	42		% 873	@60%	\$888	No	Yes	0	4.8% 0%
2	310 Chandler Road	6.2 IIIIles	2-stories	@00%	2BR/2BA			% 0/3 % 1,101	@60%	\$1,073	No	Yes	0	0%
	Greer, SC		1998 / 2008		3BR/2BA	28	18.4	% 1,340	@60%	\$1,249	No	Yes	0	0%
	Greenville County		Family			152							0	0.0%
3	Parkside At Verdae	12.7 miles	Garden	@50% @60%	1BR/1BA	6	10.7	% 846	@50%	\$755	Yes	No	0	0.0%
J	740 Woodruff Road	12.7 1111103	2-stories		1BR/1BA	2	3.69		@60%	\$922	Yes	No	0	0%
	Greenville, SC		2012		2BR/2BA	4		% 1,123	@50%	\$901	Yes	No	0	0%
	Greenville County		Family		2BR/2BA 3BR/2BA	20 4		% 1,123 % 1,276	@60% @50%	\$1,101 \$1,036	Yes Yes	No No	1 0	5.0% 0%
					3BR/2BA			% 1,276 % 1,276	@60%	\$1,030	Yes	No	0	0%
						56							1	1.8%
4	Pelham Village	9.6 miles	Garden	@50% @60%	1BR/1BA	5	8.39		@50%	\$755	Yes	Yes	N/A	N/A
	1001 Toscano Ct Greenville, SC		3-stories 2012		1BR/1BA 2BR/2BA	7 5		% 862 % 1.128	@60% @50%	\$922 \$901	Yes Yes	Yes Yes	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
	Greenville County		Family		2BR/2BA			% 1,128 % 1,128	@60%	\$1,101	Yes	Yes	N/A	N/A
					3BR/2BA	5		% 1,261	@50%	\$1,036	Yes	Yes	N/A	N/A
					3BR/2BA			% 1,261	@60%	\$1,268	Yes	Yes	N/A	N/A
5	Willis Trace Townhomes	7.7 miles	Townhouse	@50% @60%	2BR/2BA	60 4		% 1,150	@50%	\$545	No	Yes	3	5.0%
5	577 Willis Trace Road	7.7 1111163	2-stories	200% 200%	2BR/2BA			% 1,150 % 1,150	@60%	\$675	No	Yes	0	0%
	Spartanburg, SC		2016		3BR/2BA			% 1,250	@50%	\$665	No	Yes	0	0%
	Spartanburg County		Family		3BR/2BA	10 28		% 1,250	@60%	\$740	No	Yes	1	10.0% 3.6%
6	Willow Crossing	7.8 miles	Garden	@50% @60%	2BR/2BA	8		% 1,116	@50%	\$545	No	Yes	1	12.5%
Ū	300 Willow Crossing Ln	110 1111100	2-stories		2BR/2BA			% 1,116	@60%	\$675	No	Yes	1	12.5%
	Spartanburg, SC		2012		3BR/2BA			% 1,281	@50%	\$665	No	Yes	1	6.2%
	Spartanburg County		Family		3BR/2BA	16 48		% 1,281	@60%	\$740	No	Yes	1 4	6.2% 8.3%
7	Berry Shoals Apartments Phase I & II	3.7 miles	Garden	Market	1BR/1BA	N/A		764	Market	\$1,328	N/A	No	3	N/A
	200 Tralee Drive		3-stories		1BR/1BA	N/A			Market	\$1,218	N/A	No	2	N/A
	Duncan, SC		2004 / 2015		2BR/2BA	N/A		1,040	Market	\$1,543	N/A	No	2	N/A
	Spartanburg County		Family		2BR/2BA 3BR/2BA	N/A		1,040	Market Market	\$1,423 \$1,793	N/A N/A	No No	3 1	N/A N/A
					3BR/2BA			1,262	Market	\$1,683	N/A	No	1	N/A
						248					-		12	4.8%
8	Regency At Chandler Park	5.6 miles	Garden	Market	1BR/1BA	10			Market	\$964	N/A	No	N/A	N/A
	101 Chandler Road Greer, SC		3-stories 2005		1BR/1BA 1BR/1BA	10 10	7.29		Market Market	\$1,079 \$1,039	N/A N/A	No No	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
	Greenville County		Family		1BR/1BA	10			Market	\$1,119	N/A	No	N/A	N/A
					2BR/2BA		14.5		Market	\$1,304	N/A	No	N/A	N/A
					2BR/2BA 2BR/2BA			% 904 % 1,029	Market Market	\$1,174 \$1,224	N/A N/A	No No	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
					2BR/2BA			% 1,029	Market	\$1,329	N/A	No	N/A	N/A
					3BR/2BA	8		% 1,451	Market	\$1,404	N/A	No	N/A	N/A
					3BR/2BA	8		% 1,451	Market	\$1,534	N/A	No	N/A	N/A
9	River Falls	4.2 miles	Garden	Market	1BR/1BA	138	N/A	828	Market	\$1,303	N/A	No	3 5	2.2% N/A
J	105 Churchill Falls Dr	4.2 1111103	3-stories	marriot	1BR/1BA		N/A		Market	\$1,318	N/A	No	0	N/A
	Duncan, SC		2008		1BR/1BA	,	N/A		Market	\$1,288	N/A	No	0	N/A
	Spartanburg County		Family		1.5BR/1BA 1.5BR/1BA	,	,		Market	\$1,378 \$1,249	N/A	No No	0	N/A
					1.5BR/1BA 1.5BR/1BA	,	,		Market Market	\$1,348 \$1,318	N/A N/A	No No	0	N/A N/A
					2BR/2BA	,	,	1,133	Market	\$1,433	N/A	No	0	N/A
					2BR/2BA			1,133	Market	\$1,508	N/A	No	5	N/A
					2BR/2BA 3BR/2BA			1,133	Market Market	\$1,583 \$1,798	N/A N/A	No No	0	N/A N/A
					3BR/2BA	,	,	1,314	Market	\$1,798	N/A	No	0	N/A
					3BR/2BA	N/A	N/A	1,314	Market	\$1,861	N/A	No	3	N/A
4.0	The Day of the	0.4 "	0	Mar di sa	400 (10)	232		0/ 700		h	N1 /*		13	5.6%
10	The Bradford 1102 West Poinsett Street	6.4 miles	Garden 2-stories	Market	1BR/1BA 2BR/1BA			% 780 % 900	Market Market	N/A \$1,314	N/A N/A	No No	0 3	0% 5.0%
	Greer, SC		1972 / 2023		3BR/1.5BA				Market	\$1,528	N/A	No	1	8.3%
	Greenville County		Family											
						88							4	4.5%



DUNCAN VILLAGE APARTMENTS - DUNCAN, SC - APPLICATION MARKET STUDY

#	Property Name	Distance	Type/Built/ Renovated	AMI	Unit Type	#	%	SF	Restriction	Rent (Adj)	Max Rent?	Waiting List	g Vacant Units	Vacancy Rate
11	The Preserve At West View	6.5 miles	Garden	Market	1BR/1BA	N/A	N/A	723	Market	\$1,101	N/A	No	N/A	N/A
	201 Kramer Court		3-stories		1BR/1BA	N/A	N/A	827	Market	N/A	N/A	No	N/A	N/A
	Greer, SC		2009 / 2023		1.5BR/1BA	N/A	N/A	830	Market	\$1,136	N/A	No	N/A	N/A
	Greenville County		Family		2BR/2BA	N/A	N/A	1,034	Market	\$1,376	N/A	No	N/A	N/A
					2.5BR/2BA	N/A	N/A	1,122	Market	\$1,461	N/A	No	N/A	N/A
					3BR/2BA	N/A	N/A	1,321	Market	\$1,661	N/A	No	N/A	N/A
					3.5BR/2BA	N/A	N/A	1,323	Market	\$1,671	N/A	No	N/A	N/A
						216							11	5.1%
12	Westchase Apartments	6.5 miles	Garden	Market	1BR/1BA	48	25.0%	808	Market	\$1,065	N/A	No	N/A	N/A
	439 S Buncombe Road		3-stories		2BR/2BA	48	25.0%	1,050	Market	\$1,195	N/A	No	N/A	N/A
	Greer, SC		2001		2BR/2BA	48	25.0%	1,147	Market	\$1,225	N/A	No	N/A	N/A
	Greenville County		Family		3BR/2BA	48	25.0%	1,220	Market	\$1,390	N/A	No	N/A	N/A
						192							5	2.6%



	RENT AND SQUAR	E FOOTAGE	E RANKING – All rents adjusted for utilities and concession	ns extracted	d from the market.	
	Units Surveyed Market Rate	1,500 1,114	Weighted Occupancy Market Rate	96.1% 95.7%		
	Tax Credit	386	Tax Credit	97.2%		
	1.0 Bed x 1.0 Bath		2.0 Bed x 1.5 Bath		3.0 Bed x 2.0 Bath	
RENT	Berry Shoals Apartments Phase I & II (Market)	\$1,328	River Falls (Market)(2.0BA)	\$1,583	River Falls (Market)	\$1,923
	River Falls (Market)	\$1,318	Berry Shoals Apartments Phase I & II (Market)(2.0BA)	\$1,543	River Falls (Market)	\$1,861
	River Falls (Market) River Falls (Market)	\$1,303 \$1,288	River Falls (Market)(2.0BA) River Falls (Market)(2.0BA)	\$1,508 \$1,433	River Falls (Market) Berry Shoals Apartments Phase I & II (Market)	\$1,798 \$1,793
	Berry Shoals Apartments Phase I & II	\$1,218	Berry Shoals Apartments Phase I & II (Market)(2.0BA)			
	(Market)			\$1,423	Berry Shoals Apartments Phase I & II (Market)	\$1,683
	Regency At Chandler Park (Market) The Preserve At West View (Market)	\$1,119 \$1,101	The Preserve At West View (Market)(2.0BA) Regency At Chandler Park (Market)(2.0BA)	\$1,376 \$1,329	The Preserve At West View (Market) Regency At Chandler Park (Market)	\$1,661 \$1,534
	Regency At Chandler Park (Market)	\$1,079	The Bradford (Market)(1.0BA)	\$1,314	The Bradford (Market)(1.5BA)	\$1,528
	Westchase Apartments (Market)	\$1,065 \$1.039	Regency At Chandler Park (Market)(2.0BA)	\$1,304 \$1,225	Regency At Chandler Park (Market)	\$1,404 \$1.390
	Regency At Chandler Park (Market) Regency At Chandler Park (Market)	\$1,039 \$964	Westchase Apartments (Market)(2.0BA) Regency At Chandler Park (Market)(2.0BA)	\$1,225 \$1,224	Westchase Apartments (Market) Duncan Village - As Proposed (AMR)	\$1,390 \$1,300
	Parkside At Verdae (@60%)	\$922	Westchase Apartments (Market)(2.0BA)	\$1,195	Avalon Chase Apartments (@60%)	\$1,268
	Pelham Village (@60%) Duncan Village - As Proposed (AMR)	\$922 \$900	Regency At Chandler Park (Market)(2.0BA) Avalon Chase Apartments (@60%)(2.0BA)	\$1,174 \$1,101	Parkside At Verdae (@60%) Pelham Village (@60%)	\$1,268 \$1,268
	Chandler Ridge (@60%)	\$888	Parkside At Verdae (@60%)(2.0BA)	\$1,101	Chandler Ridge (@60%)	\$1,249
	Duncan Village - As Proposed (@60%) (ALR)	\$800	Pelham Village (@60%)(2.0BA)	\$1,101	Duncan Village - As Proposed (@60%) (ALR)	\$1,100
	Parkside At Verdae (@50%) Pelham Village (@50%)	\$755 \$755	Duncan Village - As Proposed (AMR) Chandler Ridge (@60%)(2.0BA)	\$1,100 \$1,073	Parkside At Verdae (@50%) Pelham Village (@50%)	\$1,036 \$1,036
	Duncan Village - As Proposed (@60%)	\$711	Duncan Village - As Proposed (@60%) (ALR)	\$950	Duncan Village - As Proposed (@60%)	\$988
			Parkside At Verdae (@50%)(2.0BA)	\$901	Willis Trace Townhomes (@60%) Willow Crossing (@60%)	\$740
			Pelham Village (@50%)(2.0BA) Duncan Village - As Proposed (@60%)	\$901 \$825	Willis Trace Townhomes (@50%)	\$740 \$665
			Willis Trace Townhomes (@60%)(2.0BA)	\$675	Willow Crossing (@50%)	\$665
			Willow Crossing (@60%)(2.0BA) Willis Trace Townhomes (@50%)(2.0BA)	\$675 \$545		
			Willow Crossing (@50%)(2.0BA)	\$545		
COLLABO	Chandler Bidge (SCOV)	972	Willia Traca Townharms (AFO)(VO ODA)		Portonov At Chandley Deals (Marylan)	-
SQUARE FOOTAGE		873 862	Willis Trace Townhomes (@50%)(2.0BA) Willis Trace Townhomes (@60%)(2.0BA)	1,150 1,150	Regency At Chandler Park (Market) Regency At Chandler Park (Market)	1,451 1,451
	Pelham Village (@60%)	862	Westchase Apartments (Market)(2.0BA)	1,147	Chandler Ridge (@60%)	1,340
	Parkside At Verdae (@50%) Parkside At Verdae (@60%)	846 846	River Falls (Market)(2.0BA) River Falls (Market)(2.0BA)	1,133 1,133	The Preserve At West View (Market) River Falls (Market)	1,321 1,314
	River Falls (Market)	828	River Falls (Market)(2.0BA)	1,133	River Falls (Market)	1,314
	River Falls (Market)	828	Pelham Village (@50%)(2.0BA)	1,128	River Falls (Market)	1,314
	River Falls (Market) Regency At Chandler Park (Market)	828 821	Pelham Village (@60%)(2.0BA) Parkside At Verdae (@50%)(2.0BA)	1,128 1,123	Willow Crossing (@50%) Willow Crossing (@60%)	1,281 1,281
	Regency At Chandler Park (Market)	821	Parkside At Verdae (@60%)(2.0BA)	1,123	Parkside At Verdae (@50%)	1,276
	Westchase Apartments (Market)	808	Willow Crossing (@50%)(2.0BA)	1,116	Parkside At Verdae (@60%)	1,276
	Berry Shoals Apartments Phase I & II (Market)	764	Willow Crossing (@60%)(2.0BA)	1,116	Berry Shoals Apartments Phase I & II (Market)	1,262
	Berry Shoals Apartments Phase I & II	764	Chandler Ridge (@60%)(2.0BA)	1,101	Berry Shoals Apartments Phase I & II (Market)	1,262
	(Market) The Preserve At West View (Market)	723	Avalon Chase Apartments (@60%)(2.0BA)	1,100	Pelham Village (@50%)	1,261
	Regency At Chandler Park (Market)	655	Westchase Apartments (Market)(2.0BA)	1,050	Pelham Village (@60%)	1,261
	Regency At Chandler Park (Market)	655	Berry Shoals Apartments Phase I & II (Market)(2.0BA)	1,040	Avalon Chase Apartments (@60%)	1,250
	Duncan Village - As Proposed (@60%)	613	Berry Shoals Apartments Phase I & II (Market)(2.0BA) The Preserve At West View (Market)(2.0BA)	1,040 1,034	Willis Trace Townhomes (@50%) Willis Trace Townhomes (@60%)	1,250 1,250
			Regency At Chandler Park (Market)(2.0BA)	1,029	Westchase Apartments (Market)	1,220
			Regency At Chandler Park (Market)(2.0BA) Regency At Chandler Park (Market)(2.0BA)	1,029 904	Duncan Village - As Proposed (@60%) The Bradford (Market)(1.5BA)	1,109 1,080
			Regency At Chandler Park (Market)(2.0BA)	904	The Bradiora (Market)(1.0B/t)	1,000
			The Bradford (Market)(1.0BA)	900		
			Duncan Village - As Proposed (@60%)	874		-
	1.0 Bed x 1.0 Bath		2.0 Bed x 1.5 Bath		3.0 Bed x 2.0 Bath	
RENT	Berry Shoals Apartments Phase I & II (Market)	\$1.74	Berry Shoals Apartments Phase I & II (Market)(2.0BA)	\$1.48	River Falls (Market)	\$1.46
PER	Regency At Chandler Park (Market)	\$1.65	The Bradford (Market)(1.0BA)	\$1.46	Berry Shoals Apartments Phase I & II (Market)	\$1.42
SQUARE	Berry Shoals Apartments Phase I & II	\$1.59	Regency At Chandler Park (Market)(2.0BA)	\$1.44	River Falls (Market)	\$1.42
FOOT	(Market) River Falls (Market)	\$1.59	River Falls (Market)(2.0BA)	\$1.40	The Bradford (Market)(1.5BA)	\$1.41
	River Falls (Market)	\$1.57	Berry Shoals Apartments Phase I & II (Market)(2.0BA)	\$1.37	River Falls (Market)	\$1.37
	River Falls (Market) The Preserve At West View (Market)	\$1.56 \$1.52	River Falls (Market)(2.0BA) The Preserve At West View (Market)(2.0BA)	\$1.33 \$1.33	Berry Shoals Apartments Phase I & II (Market) The Preserve At West View (Market)	\$1.33 \$1.26
	Regency At Chandler Park (Market)	\$1.47	Regency At Chandler Park (Market)(2.0BA)	\$1.30	Duncan Village - As Proposed (AMR)	\$1.20
	Duncan Village - As Proposed (AMR)	\$1.47	Regency At Chandler Park (Market)(2.0BA)	\$1.29	Westchase Apartments (Market)	\$1.14
	Regency At Chandler Park (Market) Westchase Apartments (Market)	\$1.36 \$1.32	River Falls (Market)(2.0BA) Duncan Village - As Proposed (AMR)	\$1.26 \$1.26	Regency At Chandler Park (Market) Avalon Chase Apartments (@60%)	\$1.06 \$1.01
	Duncan Village - As Proposed (@60%) (ALR)	\$1.31	Regency At Chandler Park (Market)(2.0BA)	\$1.19	Pelham Village (@60%)	\$1.01
	Regency At Chandler Park (Market)	\$1.27	Westchase Apartments (Market)(2.0BA)	\$1.14	Parkside At Verdae (@60%)	\$0.99
	Duncan Village - As Proposed (@60%) Parkside At Verdae (@60%)	\$1.16 \$1.09	Duncan Village - As Proposed (@60%) (ALR) Westchase Apartments (Market)(2.0BA)	\$1.09 \$1.07	Duncan Village - As Proposed (@60%) (ALR) Regency At Chandler Park (Market)	\$0.99 \$0.97
	Pelham Village (@60%)	\$1.07	Avalon Chase Apartments (@60%)(2.0BA)	\$1.00	Chandler Ridge (@60%)	\$0.93
	Chandler Ridge (@60%) Parkside At Verdae (@50%)	\$1.02 \$0.89	Parkside At Verdae (@60%)(2.0BA) Pelham Village (@60%)(2.0BA)	\$0.98 \$0.98	Duncan Village - As Proposed (@60%) Pelham Village (@50%)	\$0.89 \$0.82
	Pelham Village (@50%)	\$0.88	Chandler Ridge (@60%)(2.0BA)	\$0.98	Parkside At Verdae (@50%)	\$0.82
			Duncan Village - As Proposed (@60%)	\$0.94	Willis Trace Townhomes (@60%)	\$0.59
			Parkside At Verdae (@50%)(2.0BA) Pelham Village (@50%)(2.0BA)	\$0.80 \$0.80	Willow Crossing (@60%) Willis Trace Townhomes (@50%)	\$0.58 \$0.53
			Willow Crossing (@60%)(2.0BA)	\$0.60	Willow Crossing (@50%)	\$0.52
			Willow Crossing (@50%)(2.0BA)	\$0.59		
			Willow Crossing (@50%)(2.0BA) Willis Trace Townhomes (@50%)(2.0BA)	\$0.49 \$0.47		
				↓ ∪†1	,	



AMENITY MATRIX

						IENIITI							
	Duncan Village	Avalon Chase Apartments	Chandler Ridge	Parkside At Verdae	Pelham Village	Willis Trace Townhomes	Willow Crossing	Berry Shoals Apartments Phase I & II	Regency At Chandler Park	River Falls	The Bradford	The Preserve At West View	Westchase Apartments
Program	LIHTC/	LIHTC	LIHTC	LIHTC	LIHTC	LIHTC	LIHTC	Market	Market	Market	Market	Market	Market
Tenancy	Section 8 Family	Family	Family	Family	Family	Family	Family	Family	Family	Family	Family	Family	Family
Building	ranniy	Tulliny	Turriny	1 diffility	runniy	runniy	Turniny	runniy	Turriny	Turriny	Tarring	Tunniny	ranniy
Property Type	Various	Garden	Garden	Garden	Garden	Townhouse	Garden	Garden	Garden	Garden	Garden	Garden	Garden
# Stories	2	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	3	2	3	3
Year Built	1982	2014	1998	2012	2012	2016	2012	2004	2005	2008	1972	2009	2001
Year Renovated	2005		2008					2015			2023	2023	
Courtyard	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no
Utility Structure Heat	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Cooking	no no	no	no	no no	no no	no no	no no	no no	no no	no no	no no	no no	no
Other Electric	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Air Conditioning	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Water Heat	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Water	yes	no	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	yes
Sewer	yes	no	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	yes
Unit													
Balcony	yes	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	yes	no	yes	yes
Blinds Carpeting	yes yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes yes	yes yes	yes
Ceiling Fan	yes	yes no	yes yes	yes yes	yes no	yes yes	yes yes	yes yes	yes yes	yes yes	yes	yes	yes yes
Central/AC	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Coat Closet	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Exterior Storage	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	yes	yes
Fireplace	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes
Hardwood Floors	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Tile Flooring	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no
Vaulted Ceilings	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes
Vinyl Plank Flooring Walk-In-Closet	yes	no	no	yes	yes	no	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	no
Washer / Dryer	no no	no no	yes no	yes no	no no	no no	no no	yes no	yes no	yes no	no no	yes yes	yes no
W/D Hookups	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	yes
Kitchen				,		, , ,		,,,,		, , ,			
Dishwasher	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Disposal	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Microwave	no	yes	no	yes	yes	no	no	yes	yes	yes	no	yes	no
Oven	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Refrigerator Community	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Business Center	yes	yes	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	yes	no	yes	no
Central Laundry	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Clubhouse	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	yes	yes
Library	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no
On-Site Mgmt	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Pet Park	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no	no
WiFi	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no
Recreation													
Basketball Court	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no
Exercise Facility Picnic Area	no yes	yes no	yes	yes	yes yes	no ves	no yes	yes	yes no	yes no	no yes	yes yes	yes yes
Playground	yes	yes	yes yes	yes yes	yes	yes yes	yes	yes yes	no	yes	yes yes	yes	yes
Sport Court	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no
Swimming Pool	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Theatre	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no
Services													
Car Wash	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	yes	yes	no	yes	yes
Security													
In-Unit Alarm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no	no	yes	no
Limited Access	no	no	no	no	no	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no
Patrol Parimeter Fensing	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no	no	yes	yes
Perimeter Fencing Video Surveillance	no no	yes no	no no	no yes	no no	yes yes	yes yes	no no	no no	no no	no no	no no	no yes
Parking	110	110	110	, es	110	700	963	110	110	110	110	110	763
Garage	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	yes	no	yes	no	no	yes
Surface	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
	-	-		•		-			-	-	-		



Avalon Chase Apartments

Effective Rent Date 10/30/2023

Location 1000 Avalon Chase Circle

Green, SC 29650 Greenville County

Distance 7.7 miles
Units 42
Vacant Units 2
Vacancy Rate 4.8%

Type Garden (3 stories)
Year Built/Renovated 2014 / N/A

Marketing Began N/A
Leasing Began N/A
Last Unit Leased N/A

Major CompetitorsNone identifiedTenant CharacteristicsLocal familiesContact NameCalise

Phone 864-655-7617



Market InformationUtilitiesProgram@60%A/C

Program@60%A/Cnot included -- centralAnnual Turnover Rate8%Cookingnot included -- electricUnits/Month AbsorbedN/AWater Heatnot included -- electricHCV Tenants24%Heatnot included -- electric

Leasing PaceWithin one monthOther Electricnot includedAnnual Chg. in RentIncreased to 2023 maxWaternot includedConcessionNoneSewernot includedWaiting ListYes; six months to one year in lengthTrash Collectionincluded

Unit Mix	Unit Mix (face rent)											
Beds	Baths	Туре	Units	Size (SF)	Rent	Concession (monthly)	Restriction	Waiting List	Vacant	Vacancy Rate	Max Rent?	Range
2	2	Garden (3 stories)	6	1,100	\$1,012	\$0	@60%	Yes	1	16.7%	yes	None
3	2	Garden (3 stories)	24	1,250	\$1,139	\$0	@60%	Yes	1	4.2%	yes	None
4	2	Garden (3 stories)	12	1,400	\$1,234	\$0	@60%	Yes	0	0.0%	yes	None

Unit Mix

@60%	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Util. Adj.	Adj. Rent
2BR / 2BA	\$1,012	\$0	\$1,012	\$89	\$1,101
3BR / 2BA	\$1,139	\$0	\$1,139	\$129	\$1,268
4BR / 2BA	\$1,234	\$0	\$1,234	\$171	\$1,405

Avalon Chase Apartments, continued

Amenities

In-Unit

Blinds Carpet/Hardwood
Carpeting Central A/C
Coat Closet Dishwasher
Garbage Disposal Microwave
Oven Refrigerator

Security Services
Perimeter Fencing None

Washer/Dryer hookup

Property
Business Center/Computer Lab Clubhouse/Meeting Room/Community

Exercise Facility Central Laundry
Off-Street Parking On-Site Management

Playground

Premium None Other None

Comments

The contact stated that the property no longer offers units restricted at the 50 percent AMI level. The contact noted that the two vacant units are pre-leased.

Avalon Chase Apartments, continued

Trend Report

Vacancy R	ates
-----------	------

3022	1023	2023	4023
0.0%	0.0%	4.8%	4.8%

5			\sim \prime	0	١,
	rΔn	· 1	(a)	1114	~/ب
	<u> </u>	u.	\odot \cup	\mathcal{O}	ZΟ

110	пu	. – 0	070			
2BR	/ 2B	A				
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2022	3	N/A	\$835	\$0	\$835	\$924
2023	1	N/A	\$971	\$0	\$971	\$1,060
2023	2	N/A	\$868	\$0	\$868	\$957
2023	4	16.7%	\$1,012	\$0	\$1,012	\$1,101
3BR	/ 2B	SA.				
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2022	3	N/A	\$920	\$0	\$920	\$1,049
2023	1	N/A	\$1,094	\$0	\$1,094	\$1,223
2023	2	N/A	\$974	\$0	\$974	\$1,103
2023	4	4.2%	\$1,139	\$0	\$1,139	\$1,268
4BR	/ 2B	A				
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2022	3	N/A	\$1,000	\$0	\$1,000	\$1,171
2023	1	N/A	\$1,188	\$0	\$1,188	\$1,359
2023	2	N/A	\$1,054	\$0	\$1,054	\$1,225
2023	4	0.0%	\$1,234	\$0	\$1,234	\$1,405

Trend: Comments

- The contact reported that the property offers six two-bedroom units, 24 three-bedroom units, and 12 four-bedroom units. However, they were unable to provide the breakdown of units by AMI level. The contact noted that the rents are not at the 2022 maximum levels, however the property is working to increase them to the maximum allowable levels. They cited the larger than typical increase in maximum allowable rents between 2021 and 2022 and that management wanted to minimize turnover among current tenants.
- The contact reported that the property offers six two-bedroom units, 24 three-bedroom units, and 12 four-bedroom units. However, they were unable to provide the breakdown of units by AMI level. The contact confirmed that the rents are at the 2022 maximum allowable levels.
- The contact reported that the property offers six two-bedroom units, 24 three-bedroom units, and 12 four-bedroom units. However, the contact was unable to provide the breakdown of units by AMI level. The contact reported that the owner decided to keep the rents for the 50 and 60 percent AMI the same in order to maintain affordability; however, was unable to comment on whether the maximum allowable rents for the 60 percent AMI units were achievable. The contact also noted that rent increases at tenant's recertification every year.
- The contact stated that the property no longer offers units restricted at the 50 percent AMI level. The contact noted that the two vacant units are pre-leased.

Avalon Chase Apartments, continued











Chandler Ridge

Effective Rent Date 10/23/2023

Location 310 Chandler Road

Greer, SC 29651 Greenville County

Distance 6.2 miles
Units 152
Vacant Units 0
Vacancy Rate 0.0%

Type Garden (2 stories) Year Built/Renovated 1998 / 2008

Marketing Began N/A
Leasing Began N/A
Last Unit Leased N/A

Major Competitors Regency, Westchase

Tenant Characteristics Work at BMW and supporting companies,

Verizon, Sprint

Contact Name Betty

Phone 864-762-4062



Utilities Market Information A/C Program @60% not included -- central Annual Turnover Rate 26% Cooking not included -- electric Units/Month Absorbed N/A Water Heat not included -- electric **HCV** Tenants 18% Heat not included -- electric Leasing Pace Within one week Other Electric not included Annual Chg. in Rent Inc. 8% - 9% annually since 202019 Water not included Concession None Sewer not included Waiting List Yes; eight households in length Trash Collection included

Unit Mix	Unit Mix (face rent)													
Beds	Baths	Туре	Units	Size (SF)	Rent	Concession (monthly)	Restriction	Waiting List	Vacant	Vacancy Rate	Max Rent?	Range		
1	1	Garden (2 stories)	28	873	\$824	\$0	@60%	Yes	0	0.0%	no	None		
2	2	Garden (2 stories)	96	1,101	\$984	\$0	@60%	Yes	0	0.0%	no	None		
3	2	Garden (2 stories)	28	1,340	\$1,120	\$0	@60%	Yes	0	0.0%	no	None		

Unit Mix

@60%	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Util. Adj.	Adj. Rent
1BR / 1BA	\$824	\$0	\$824	\$64	\$888
2BR / 2BA	\$984	\$0	\$984	\$89	\$1,073
3BR / 2BA	\$1 120	\$0	\$1 120	\$129	\$1 249

Chandler Ridge, continued

Amenities

In-Unit Balcony/Patio Blinds Carpeting Central A/C Coat Closet Dishwasher Exterior Storage Ceiling Fan Garbage Disposal Oven Refrigerator Walk-In Closet Security

Services

None

Washer/Dryer hookup

Property Car Wash Clubhouse/Meeting Room/Community

Exercise Facility Garage(\$85.00) Off-Street Parking Central Laundry On-Site Management Picnic Area Playground Swimming Pool

Other Premium None None

Comments

The contact reported that detached garages are available for an additional \$85 per month. The contact was unable to determine if rents are at the maximum allowable rate.

None

Chandler Ridge, continued

Trend Report

Vacancy Ra	ates
------------	------

4Q17	1Q18	2019	4Q23
1.3%	1.3%	0.0%	0.0%

т	ron	٠٨.	@ L	Ω 0/	
П	ren	ıu:	ω_{C}	0.07c)

			9.0			
1BR	/ 1B	A				
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2017	4	0.0%	\$570	\$21	\$549	\$613
2018	1	0.0%	\$570	\$0	\$570	\$634
2019	2	0.0%	\$603	\$0	\$603	\$667
2023	4	0.0%	\$824	\$0	\$824	\$888
2BR	/ 2B	Α				
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2017	4	1.0%	\$675	\$0	\$675	\$764
2018	1	1.0%	\$675	\$0	\$675	\$764
2019	2	0.0%	\$728	\$0	\$728	\$817
2023	4	0.0%	\$984	\$0	\$984	\$1,073
3BR	/ 2B	A				
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2017	4	N/A	\$775	\$0	\$775	\$904
2018	1	3.6%	\$775	\$0	\$775	\$904
2019	2	0.0%	\$838	\$0	\$838	\$967
2023	4	0.0%	\$1,120	\$0	\$1,120	\$1,249

Trend: Comments

The contact reported a waiting list of 10 households. Five for the one bedroom, four for the two bedroom, and one for the three bedroom.

The contact reported a waiting list of 10 households. Five households are waiting for one-bedroom units, four households are waiting for two-bedroom units, and one household is waiting for a three-bedroom unit.

2Q19 N/A

The contact reported that detached garages are available for an additional \$85 per month. The contact was unable to determine if rents are at the maximum allowable rate.

Chandler Ridge, continued









Parkside At Verdae

Effective Rent Date 10/10/2023

Location 740 Woodruff Road

Greenville, SC 29607 Greenville County

Distance 12.7 miles Units 56

Vacant Units 1
Vacancy Rate 1.8%

Type Garden (2 stories)
Year Built/Renovated 2012 / N/A
Marketing Began 9/27/2012
Leasing Began 12/07/2012

Last Unit Leased N/A

Major Competitors None identified
Tenant Characteristics Mixed tenancy
Contact Name Alyssa

Phone 864-509-1005



Market Information Utilities

A/C @50%, @60% not included -- central Program **Annual Turnover Rate** 7% Cooking not included -- electric not included -- electric Units/Month Absorbed 30 Water Heat **HCV** Tenants 29% Heat not included -- electric

Within one week Other Electric not included Leasing Pace Annual Chg. in Rent Increased to 2023 max Water included Concession None Sewer included Waiting List None Trash Collection included

Unit Mix (face rent)												
Beds	Baths	Туре	Units	Size (SF)	Rent	Concession (monthly)	Restriction	Waiting List	Vacant	Vacancy Rate	Max Rent?	Range
1	1	Garden (2 stories)	6	846	\$755	\$0	@50%	No	0	0.0%	yes	None
1	1	Garden (2 stories)	2	846	\$922	\$0	@60%	No	0	0.0%	yes	None
2	2	Garden (2 stories)	4	1,123	\$901	\$0	<i>@</i> 50%	No	0	0.0%	yes	None
2	2	Garden (2 stories)	20	1,123	\$1,101	\$0	@60%	No	1	5.0%	yes	None
3	2	Garden (2 stories)	4	1,276	\$1,036	\$0	<i>@</i> 50%	No	0	0.0%	yes	None
3	2	Garden (2 stories)	20	1,276	\$1,268	\$0	@60%	No	0	0.0%	yes	None

Unit iviix											
@ 50%	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Util. Adj.	Adj. Rent	@60%	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Util. Adj.	Adj. Rent
1BR / 1BA	\$755	\$0	\$755	\$0	\$755	1BR / 1BA	\$922	\$0	\$922	\$0	\$922
2BR / 2BA	\$901	\$0	\$901	\$0	\$901	2BR / 2BA	\$1,101	\$0	\$1,101	\$0	\$1,101
3BR / 2BA	\$1,036	\$0	\$1,036	\$0	\$1,036	3BR / 2BA	\$1,268	\$0	\$1,268	\$0	\$1,268

Parkside At Verdae, continued

Amenities

In-Unit

Balcony/Patio Blinds
Carpeting Central A/C
Coat Closet Dishwasher
Ceiling Fan Garbage Disposal
Microwave Oven

Refrigerator Vinyl Plank Flooring Walk-In Closet Washer/Dryer hookup

Property Premium

Business Center/Computer Lab Clubhouse/Meeting Room/Community None

Security

Video Surveillance

Services

None

Other

None

Exercise Facility Central Laundry
Off-Street Parking On-Site Management

Picnic Area Playground

Comments

The contact provided no additional information.

Parkside At Verdae, continued

Trend Report

Vacancy Rates

 4Q21
 1Q23
 2Q23
 4Q23

 0.0%
 1.8%
 1.8%

Tre	nd	: @50)%				Tre	nd	: @60)%			
1BR	/ 1B	A	<u> </u>				1BR /	/ 1B	A				
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent	Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2021	4	0.0%	\$631	\$0	\$631	\$631	2021	4	0.0%	\$771	\$0	\$771	\$771
2023	1	0.0%	\$726	\$0	\$726	\$726	2023	1	0.0%	\$886	\$0	\$886	\$886
2023	2	N/A	\$755	\$0	\$755	\$755	2023	2	N/A	\$922	\$0	\$922	\$922
2023	4	0.0%	\$755	\$0	\$755	\$755	2023	4	0.0%	\$922	\$0	\$922	\$922
2BR	/ 2B	A					2BR	/ 2B	A				
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent	Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2021	4	0.0%	\$752	\$0	\$752	\$752	2021	4	0.0%	\$921	\$0	\$921	\$921
2023	1	0.0%	\$864	\$0	\$864	\$864	2023	1	0.0%	\$1,056	\$0	\$1,056	\$1,056
2023	2	N/A	\$901	\$0	\$901	\$901	2023	2	N/A	\$1,101	\$0	\$1,101	\$1,101
2023	4	0.0%	\$901	\$0	\$901	\$901	2023	4	5.0%	\$1,101	\$0	\$1,101	\$1,101
3BR	/ 2B	A					3BR	/ 2B	A				
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent	Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2021	4	0.0%	\$815	\$0	\$815	\$815	2021	4	0.0%	\$1,058	\$0	\$1,058	\$1,058
2023	1	0.0%	\$995	\$0	\$995	\$995	2023	1	0.0%	\$1,216	\$0	\$1,216	\$1,216
2023	2	N/A	\$1,036	\$0	\$1,036	\$1,036	2023	2	N/A	\$1,268	\$0	\$1,268	\$1,268
2023	4	0.0%	\$1,036	\$0	\$1,036	\$1,036	2023	4	0.0%	\$1,268	\$0	\$1,268	\$1,268

Trend: Comments

The contact did not report any significant impact to the property as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic in terms of vacancy, turnover, or rent collection. The contact noted that rents will increase to the maximum allowable level on November 1, 2021.

The contact stated that the rents have been increased to the maximum allowable levels.

2023 The contact provided no additional comments.

4Q23 The contact provided no additional information.

Parkside At Verdae, continued





Pelham Village

Effective Rent Date 11/01/2023

Location 1001 Toscano Ct

Greenville, SC 29615 Greenville County

Distance 9.6 miles
Units 60
Vacant Units 3
Vacancy Rate 5.0%

Type Garden (3 stories)
Year Built/Renovated 2012 / N/A

Marketing Began N/A
Leasing Began N/A
Last Unit Leased N/A

Major Competitors None identified

Tenant Characteristics Mixed tenancy with majority families; 25

percent seniors

Contact Name Shelby

Phone 864-297-1155



Utilities Market Information A/C Program @50%, @60% not included -- central Annual Turnover Rate 6% Cooking not included -- electric Units/Month Absorbed N/A Water Heat not included -- electric **HCV** Tenants N/A Heat not included -- electric Leasing Pace Other Electric not included Pre-leased Annual Chg. in Rent Increased to 2023 max Water included Concession None Sewer included Waiting List Yes; 104 households in length Trash Collection included

Unit Mix	Unit Mix (face rent)													
Beds	Baths	Туре	Units	Size (SF)	Rent	Concession (monthly)	Restriction	Waiting List	Vacant	Vacancy Rate	Max Rent?	Range		
1	1	Garden (3 stories)	5	862	\$755	\$0	@50%	Yes	N/A	N/A	yes	None		
1	1	Garden (3 stories)	7	862	\$922	\$0	@60%	Yes	N/A	N/A	yes	None		
2	2	Garden (3 stories)	5	1,128	\$901	\$0	@50%	Yes	N/A	N/A	yes	None		
2	2	Garden (3 stories)	19	1,128	\$1,101	\$0	@60%	Yes	N/A	N/A	yes	None		
3	2	Garden (3 stories)	5	1,261	\$1,036	\$0	<i>@</i> 50%	Yes	N/A	N/A	yes	None		
3	2	Garden (3 stories)	19	1,261	\$1,268	\$0	@60%	Yes	N/A	N/A	yes	None		

Unit Mix											
@50%	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Util. Adj.	Adj. Rent	@60%	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Util. Adj.	Adj. Rent
1BR / 1BA	\$755	\$0	\$755	\$0	\$755	1BR / 1BA	\$922	\$0	\$922	\$0	\$922
2BR / 2BA	\$901	\$0	\$901	\$0	\$901	2BR / 2BA	\$1,101	\$0	\$1,101	\$0	\$1,101
3BR / 2BA	\$1,036	\$0	\$1,036	\$0	\$1,036	3BR / 2BA	\$1,268	\$0	\$1,268	\$0	\$1,268

Pelham Village, continued

Amenities

In-Unit

Balcony/Patio Blinds
Carpeting Central A/C
Coat Closet Dishwasher
Garbage Disposal Microwave
Oven Refrigerator
Vinyl Plank Flooring Washer/Dryer hookup

Security Services None None

Other

None

Business Center/Computer Lab Clubhouse/Meeting Room/Community
Exercise Facility Central Laundry
Off-Street Parking On-Site Management

Picnic Area Playground

Comments

Property

The contact could not provide a breakdown of vacant units by unit type but noted that two vacant units are pre-leased. The property accepts Housing Choice Vouchers; however, the contact was unable to provide the number of vouchers in use.

Premium

None

Pelham Village, continued

Trend Report

Vacancy Rates

 1Q18
 2Q21
 4Q21
 4Q23

 0.0%
 0.0%
 5.0%

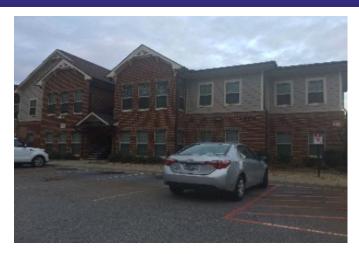
Tre	nd	: @5()%				Tre	nd	: @6(O%			
1BR	/ 1B	Α					1BR	′ 1B	Α				
Year 2018	QT 1	Vac. 0.0%	Face Rent \$501	Conc. \$0	Concd. Rent \$501	Adj. Rent \$501	Year 2018	QT 1	Vac. 0.0%	Face Rent \$618	Conc. \$0	Concd. Rent \$618	Adj. Rent \$618
2021	2	0.0%	\$631	\$0	\$631	\$631	2021	2	0.0%	\$771	\$0	\$771	\$771
2021	4	0.0%	\$631	\$0	\$631	\$631	2021	4	0.0%	\$771	\$0	\$771	\$771
2023	4	N/A	\$755	\$0	\$755	\$755	2023	4	N/A	\$922	\$0	\$922	\$922
2BR	/ 2B	A					2BR	⁄ 2B	A				
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent	Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2018	1	0.0%	\$598	\$0	\$598	\$598	2018	1	0.0%	\$738	\$0	\$738	\$738
2021	2	0.0%	\$752	\$0	\$752	\$752	2021	2	0.0%	\$921	\$0	\$921	\$921
2021	4	0.0%	\$752	\$0	\$752	\$752	2021	4	0.0%	\$921	\$0	\$921	\$921
2023	4	N/A	\$901	\$0	\$901	\$901	2023	4	N/A	\$1,101	\$0	\$1,101	\$1,101
3BR	/ 2B	A					3BR /	⁄ 2B	A				
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent	Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2018	1	0.0%	\$668	\$0	\$668	\$668	2018	1	0.0%	\$810	\$0	\$810	\$810
2021	2	0.0%	\$863	\$0	\$863	\$863	2021	2	0.0%	\$1,058	\$0	\$1,058	\$1,058
2021	4	0.0%	\$863	\$0	\$863	\$863	2021	4	0.0%	\$1,058	\$0	\$1,058	\$1,058
2023	4	N/A	\$1,036	\$0	\$1,036	\$1,036	2023	4	N/A	\$1,268	\$0	\$1,268	\$1,268

Trend: Comments

- The contact said there is currently a wait list of 400 households. The waiting list for the one and three-bedroom units is reported to be two years in length and the waiting list for the two-bedroom units is reported to be three years in length. The contact also stated that Greenville County is in need of additional affordable housing.
- The property manager reported the rents are not at the maximum allowable levels. However, the contact stated higher rents are achievable and rents recently increased in January 2021. The contact reported an increase in the amount of traffic and inquiries on units recently. The property manager reported demand for affordable housing in the area was high.
- 4Q21 N/A
- The contact could not provide a breakdown of vacant units by unit type but noted that two vacant units are pre-leased. The property accepts Housing Choice Vouchers; however, the contact was unable to provide the number of vouchers in use.

Pelham Village, continued









Willis Trace Townhomes

Effective Rent Date 10/23/2023

Location 577 Willis Trace Road

Spartanburg, SC 29301 Spartanburg County

Distance 7.7 miles
Units 28
Vacant Units 1
Vacancy Rate 3.6%

Type Townhouse (2 stories)

Year Built/Renovated 2016 / N/A
Marketing Began N/A

Leasing Began N/A
Last Unit Leased N/A

Major Competitors None identified

Tenant Characteristics Mixed tenancy from Spartanburg CO

Contact Name Lee

Phone 864-699-9965



Market Information Utilities

@50%, @60% A/C not included -- central Program **Annual Turnover Rate** 7% Cooking not included -- electric Units/Month Absorbed 28 Water Heat not included -- electric **HCV** Tenants 20% Heat not included -- electric

Leasing PaceWithin ten daysOther Electricnot includedAnnual Chg. in RentInc. 9% - 16% since 3Q2022WaterincludedConcessionNoneSewerincludedWaiting ListYes; undetermined but extensive lengthTrash Collectionincluded

Unit Mix	Unit Mix (face rent)														
Beds	Baths	Туре	Units	Size (SF)	Rent	Concession (monthly)	Restriction	Waiting List	Vacant	Vacancy Rate	Max Rent?	Range			
2	2	Townhouse (2 stories)	4	1,150	\$545	\$0	@50%	Yes	0	0.0%	no	None			
2	2	Townhouse (2 stories)	4	1,150	\$675	\$0	@60%	Yes	0	0.0%	no	None			
3	2	Townhouse (2 stories)	10	1,250	\$665	\$0	<i>@</i> 50%	Yes	0	0.0%	no	None			
3	2	Townhouse (2 stories)	10	1,250	\$740	\$0	@60%	Yes	1	10.0%	no	None			

Unit Mix												
@50%	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Util. Adj.	Adj. Rent	@60%	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Util. Adj.	Adj. Rent	
2BR / 2BA	\$545	\$0	\$545	\$0	\$545	2BR / 2BA	\$675	\$0	\$675	\$0	\$675	
3BR / 2BA	\$665	\$0	\$665	\$0	\$665	3BR / 2BA	\$740	\$0	\$740	\$0	\$740	

Willis Trace Townhomes, continued

Amenities

In-Unit

Balcony/Patio Blinds
Carpeting Central A/C
Coat Closet Dishwasher
Ceiling Fan Garbage Disposal
Oven Refrigerator

Security Limited Access Perimeter Fencing Video Surveillance Services None

Washer/Dryer hookup

Property
Business Center/Computer Lab Clubhouse/Meeting Room/Community

Central Laundry Off-Street Parking Picnic Area Playground

Premium None Other None

Comments

The property is located adjacent to and shares the same management company as Willow Crossing, as well as a shared waiting list. Despite high demand and a long waiting list at this time, the rents are set below the maximum allowable levels, as many tenants earn minimum wage and would be rent overburdened if rents were set at at the maximum allowable levels.

Willis Trace Townhomes, continued

Trend Report

Vacancy Rates

 4Q21
 1Q22
 3Q22
 4Q23

 0.0%
 0.0%
 0.0%
 3.6%

Tre	nd	: @5(0%				Trend: @60%								
2BR	/ 2B	Α					2BR	/ 2B	A						
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent	Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent		
2021	4	0.0%	\$500	\$0	\$500	\$500	2021	4	0.0%	\$580	\$0	\$580	\$580		
2022	1	0.0%	\$500	\$0	\$500	\$500	2022	1	0.0%	\$580	\$0	\$580	\$580		
2022	3	0.0%	\$500	\$0	\$500	\$500	2022	3	0.0%	\$580	\$0	\$580	\$580		
2023	4	0.0%	\$545	\$0	\$545	\$545	2023	4	0.0%	\$675	\$0	\$675	\$675		
3BR	/ 2B	A					3BR	/ 2B	Α						
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent	Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent		
2021	4	0.0%	\$580	\$0	\$580	\$580	2021	4	0.0%	\$665	\$0	\$665	\$665		
2022	1	0.0%	\$580	\$0	\$580	\$580	2022	1	0.0%	\$665	\$0	\$665	\$665		
2022	3	0.0%	\$580	\$0	\$580	\$580	2022	3	0.0%	\$665	\$0	\$665	\$665		
2023	4	0.0%	\$665	\$0	\$665	\$665	2023	4	10.0%	\$740	\$0	\$740	\$740		

Trend: Comments

- This property is located adjacent to and shares the same management company as Willow Crossing, as well as a shared waiting list. The contact stated that, despite high demand and a long waiting list at this time, the rents are set below the maximum allowable levels, as many tenants earn minimum wage and would be rent overburdened if rents were set at at the maximum allowable levels. The contact noted increased delinquencies for tenants either directly or indirectly affected by the COVID-19 pandemic, and said the property is still working with tenants to collect past due rents.
- This property is located adjacent to and shares the same management company as Willow Crossing, as well as a shared waiting list. The contact stated that, despite high demand and a long waiting list at this time, the rents are set below the maximum allowable levels, as many tenants earn minimum wage and would be rent overburdened if rents were set at at the maximum allowable levels.
- 3Q22 N/A
- The property is located adjacent to and shares the same management company as Willow Crossing, as well as a shared waiting list. Despite high demand and a long waiting list at this time, the rents are set below the maximum allowable levels, as many tenants earn minimum wage and would be rent overburdened if rents were set at at the maximum allowable levels.

Willis Trace Townhomes, continued











Willow Crossing

Effective Rent Date 10/23/2023

Location 300 Willow Crossing Ln

Spartanburg, SC 29301 Spartanburg County

Distance 7.8 miles
Units 48
Vacant Units 4
Vacancy Rate 8.3%

Type Garden (2 stories)
Year Built/Renovated 2012 / N/A

Marketing Began N/A
Leasing Began N/A
Last Unit Leased N/A

Major Competitors Country Garden Estates

Tenant Characteristics Mixed tenancy

Contact Name Lee

Phone 864-699-9965



Utilities Market Information A/C @50%, @60% not included -- central Program **Annual Turnover Rate** 7% Cooking not included -- electric not included -- electric Units/Month Absorbed N/A Water Heat **HCV** Tenants 19% Heat not included -- electric not included Within ten days Other Electric Leasing Pace Annual Chg. in Rent Inc. 9% - 16% since 3Q2022 Water included Concession Sewer included Waiting List Yes; undetermined but extensive length Trash Collection included

Unit Mi	Unit Mix (face rent)														
Beds	Baths	Туре	Units	Size (SF)	Rent	Concession (monthly)	Restriction	Waiting List	Vacant	Vacancy Rate	Max Rent?	Range			
2	2	Garden (2 stories)	8	1,116	\$545	\$0	<i>@</i> 50%	Yes	1	12.5%	no	None			
2	2	Garden (2 stories)	8	1,116	\$675	\$0	@60%	Yes	1	12.5%	no	None			
3	2	Garden (2 stories)	16	1,281	\$665	\$0	<i>@</i> 50%	Yes	1	6.2%	no	None			
3	2	Garden (2 stories)	16	1,281	\$740	\$0	@60%	Yes	1	6.2%	no	None			

Unit Mix												
@50%	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Util. Adj.	Adj. Rent	@60%	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Util. Adj.	Adj. Rent	
2BR / 2BA	\$545	\$0	\$545	\$0	\$545	2BR / 2BA	\$675	\$0	\$675	\$0	\$675	
3BR / 2BA	\$665	\$0	\$665	\$0	\$665	3BR / 2BA	\$740	\$0	\$740	\$0	\$740	

Willow Crossing, continued

Amenities

 In-Unit
 Blinds

 Balcony/Patio
 Blinds

 Carpeting
 Central A/C

 Coat Closet
 Dishwasher

 Ceiling Fan
 Garbage Disposal

 Oven
 Refrigerator

Security Limited Access Perimeter Fencing Video Surveillance Services None

Washer/Dryer hookup

Property
Business Center/Computer Lab

Central Laundry
On-Site Management
Playground

Clubhouse/Meeting Room/Community

Off-Street Parking Picnic Area Premium None Other None

Comments

The property is located adjacent to and shares the same management company as Willis Trace, as well as a shared waiting list. Despite high demand and a long waiting list at this time, the rents are set below the maximum allowable levels, as many tenants earn minimum wage would be rent overburdened if rents were set at the maximum allowable levels.

Willow Crossing, continued

Trend Report

Vacancy Rates

 4Q21
 1Q22
 3Q22
 4Q23

 0.0%
 0.0%
 0.0%
 8.3%

Tre	nd	: @50)%				Trend: @60%							
2BR	⁄ 2B	Α					2BR	/ 2E	BA					
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent	Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent	
2021	4	0.0%	\$500	\$0	\$500	\$500	2021	4	0.0%	\$580	\$0	\$580	\$580	
2022	1	0.0%	\$500	\$0	\$500	\$500	2022	1	0.0%	\$580	\$0	\$580	\$580	
2022	3	0.0%	\$500	\$0	\$500	\$500	2022	3	0.0%	\$580	\$0	\$580	\$580	
2023	4	12.5%	\$545	\$0	\$545	\$545	2023	4	12.5%	\$675	\$0	\$675	\$675	
3BR	⁄ 2B	Α					3BR	/ 2E	BA					
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent	Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent	
2021	4	0.0%	\$580	\$0	\$580	\$580	2021	4	0.0%	\$665	\$0	\$665	\$665	
2022	1	0.0%	\$580	\$0	\$580	\$580	2022	1	0.0%	\$665	\$0	\$665	\$665	
2022	3	0.0%	\$580	\$0	\$580	\$580	2022	3	0.0%	\$665	\$0	\$665	\$665	
2023	4	6.2%	\$665	\$0	\$665	\$665	2023	4	6.2%	\$740	\$0	\$740	\$740	

Trend: Comments

- This property is located adjacent to and shares the same management company as Willis Trace, as well as a shared waiting list. The contact stated that, despite high demand and a long waiting list at this time, the rents are set below the maximum allowable levels, as many tenants earn minimum wage would be rent overburdened if rents were set at max. The contact noted an increase in delinquencies in tenants directly or indirectly affected by the COVID-19 pandemic, adding the property is working with tenants to help pay late rents.
- This property is located adjacent to and shares the same management company as Willis Trace, as well as a shared waiting list. The contact stated that, despite high demand and a long waiting list at this time, the rents are set below the maximum allowable levels, as many tenants earn minimum wage would be rent overburdened if rents were set at max.
- This property is located adjacent to and shares the same management company as Willis Trace, as well as a shared waiting list. The contact stated that, despite high demand and a long waiting list at this time, the rents are set below the maximum allowable levels, as many tenants earn minimum wage would be rent overburdened if rents were set at the maximum allowable levels.
- The property is located adjacent to and shares the same management company as Willis Trace, as well as a shared waiting list. Despite high demand and a long waiting list at this time, the rents are set below the maximum allowable levels, as many tenants earn minimum wage would be rent overburdened if rents were set at the maximum allowable levels.

Willow Crossing, continued













Berry Shoals Apartments Phase I & II

Effective Rent Date 10/20/2023

Location 200 Tralee Drive

Duncan, SC 29334 Spartanburg County

Distance 3.7 miles
Units 248
Vacant Units 12
Vacancy Rate 4.8%

Type Garden (3 stories)
Year Built/Renovated 2004 / 2015

Marketing Began N/A
Leasing Began N/A
Last Unit Leased N/A

Major Competitors Ashford Park (new)

Tenant Characteristics Corporate employees and families

Contact Name Tabitha
Phone 864-486-9808



Utilities Market Information A/C Market not included -- central Program **Annual Turnover Rate** 35% Cooking not included -- electric not included -- electric Units/Month Absorbed Water Heat N/A **HCV** Tenants 0% Heat not included -- electric Other Electric Leasing Pace Within two weeks not included Annual Chg. in Rent Inc. 3% - 5% annually since 3Q2017 Water not included \$100 off first month's rent Concession not included Sewer Waiting List None Trash Collection not included

Unit Mix	κ (face r	ent)										
Beds	Baths	Туре	Units	Size (SF)	Rent	Concession (monthly)	Restriction	Waiting List	Vacant	Vacancy Rate	Max Rent?	Range
1	1	Garden (3 stories)	N/A	764	\$1,255	\$8	Market	No	3	N/A	N/A	HIGH*
1	1	Garden (3 stories)	N/A	764	\$1,145	\$8	Market	No	2	N/A	N/A	LOW*
2	2	Garden (3 stories)	N/A	1,040	\$1,445	\$8	Market	No	2	N/A	N/A	HIGH*
2	2	Garden (3 stories)	N/A	1,040	\$1,325	\$8	Market	No	3	N/A	N/A	LOW*
3	2	Garden (3 stories)	N/A	1,262	\$1,655	\$8	Market	No	1	N/A	N/A	HIGH*
3	2	Garden (3 stories)	N/A	1,262	\$1,545	\$8	Market	No	1	N/A	N/A	LOW*

Unit Mix

Market	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent l	Jtil. Adj. Adj. Rent
1BR / 1BA	\$1,145 - \$1,255	\$8	\$1,137 - \$1,247	\$81 \$1,218 - \$1,328
2BR / 2BA	\$1,325 - \$1,445	\$8	\$1,317 - \$1,437	\$106 \$1,423 - \$1,543
3BR / 2BA	\$1,545 - \$1,655	\$8	\$1,537 - \$1,647	\$146 \$1,683 - \$1,793

Berry Shoals Apartments Phase I & II, continued

Amenities

In-Unit

Balcony/Patio Blinds
Carpeting Central A/C
Coat Closet Dishwasher
Exterior Storage Ceiling Fan
Garbage Disposal Microwave
Oven Refrigerator
Vinyl Plank Flooring Walk-In Closet

Security Services None None

Other

None

Washer/Dryer hookup

Property
Business Center/Computer Lab Clubhouse/Meeting Room/Community

Courtyard Exercise Facility
Garage(\$150.00) Central Laundry
Off-Street Parking On-Site Management
Picnic Area Playground

Swimming Pool Playgroun

Comments

The property typical operates with an occupancy of 96%-98%. The "high" rents listed in the profile indicate renovated units, while the "low" rents indicate units that have not been renovated. Renovated units are improved with black appliances and granite countertops. Non-renovated includes existing white appliances and laminate flooring. A building comprised of two-and three bedroom units burned down in 2014. It was rebuilt and began leasing in Fall 2015. Garages are available for an additional fee of \$150 per month.

Premium

Berry Shoals Apartments Phase I & II, continued

Trend Report

Vacancy Rates

3Q17 4Q23 7.7% 4.8%

Tre	nd	: Ma	rket			
1BR	/ 1B	A				
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2017	3	N/A	\$829 - \$1,053	\$0	\$829 - \$1,053	\$910 - \$1,134
2023	4	N/A	\$1,145 - \$1,255	\$8	\$1,137 - \$1,247	\$1,218 - \$1,328
2BR	/ 2B	A				
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2017	3	N/A	\$910 - \$1,183	\$0	\$910 - \$1,183	\$1,016 - \$1,289
2023	4	N/A	\$1,325 - \$1,445	\$8	\$1,317 - \$1,437	\$1,423 - \$1,543
3BR	/ 2B	A				
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2017	3	N/A	\$1,226 - \$1,500	\$0	\$1,226 - \$1,500	\$1,372 - \$1,646
2023	4	N/A	\$1.545 - \$1.655	\$8	\$1.537 - \$1.647	\$1.683 - \$1.793

Trend: Comments

- Contact reported market is tightening and typical occupancy is between 96%-98%, and reported two rent ranges for two- and three-bedroom units; for non-renovated and renovated units. Renovated units are improved with black appliances and granite countertops. Non-renovated includes existing white appliances and laminate flooring. A building comprised of two-and three bedroom units burned down in 2014. It was rebuilt and began leasing in Fall 2015. The contact reported, as of this date, vacancies are higher in renovated units as many tenants moved out in November and December. Garages are available for an additional \$120 per month
- The property typical operates with an occupancy of 96%-98%. The "high" rents listed in the profile indicate renovated units, while the "low" rents indicate units that have not been renovated. Renovated units are improved with black appliances and granite countertops. Non-renovated includes existing white appliances and laminate flooring. A building comprised of two-and three bedroom units burned down in 2014. It was rebuilt and began leasing in Fall 2015. Garages are available for an additional fee of \$150 per month.

Berry Shoals Apartments Phase I & II, continued













Regency At Chandler Park

Effective Rent Date 10/20/2023

Location 101 Chandler Road

Greer, SC 29650 Greenville County

Distance 5.6 miles
Units 138
Vacant Units 3
Vacancy Rate 2.2%

Type Garden (3 stories)
Year Built/Renovated 2005 / N/A

Marketing Began N/A
Leasing Began N/A
Last Unit Leased N/A

Major Competitors West Chase and Bridle Ridge Apartments

Tenant Characteristics None identified

Contact Name Ellen

Phone 864-877-0202



Utilities Market Information A/C Market not included -- central Program 50% **Annual Turnover Rate** Cooking not included -- electric not included -- electric Units/Month Absorbed 19 Water Heat **HCV** Tenants 0% Heat not included -- electric Other Electric Leasing Pace Within one week not included Annual Chg. in Rent Inc. 7% - 8% annually since 202019 Water not included Concession None not included Sewer Waiting List None Trash Collection included

Unit Mix	x (face r	ent)										
Beds	Baths	Туре	Units	Size (SF)	Rent	Concession (monthly)	Restriction	Waiting List	Vacant	Vacancy Rate	Max Rent?	Range
1	1	Garden (3 stories)	10	655	\$1,015	\$0	Market	No	N/A	N/A	N/A	HIGH*
1	1	Garden (3 stories)	10	821	\$1,055	\$0	Market	No	N/A	N/A	N/A	HIGH*
1	1	Garden (3 stories)	10	655	\$900	\$0	Market	No	N/A	N/A	N/A	LOW*
1	1	Garden (3 stories)	10	821	\$975	\$0	Market	No	N/A	N/A	N/A	LOW*
2	2	Garden (3 stories)	20	904	\$1,215	\$0	Market	No	N/A	N/A	N/A	HIGH*
2	2	Garden (3 stories)	20	1,029	\$1,240	\$0	Market	No	N/A	N/A	N/A	HIGH*
2	2	Garden (3 stories)	21	904	\$1,085	\$0	Market	No	N/A	N/A	N/A	LOW*
2	2	Garden (3 stories)	21	1,029	\$1,135	\$0	Market	No	N/A	N/A	N/A	LOW*
3	2	Garden (3 stories)	8	1,451	\$1,405	\$0	Market	No	N/A	N/A	N/A	HIGH*
3	2	Garden (3 stories)	8	1,451	\$1,275	\$0	Market	No	N/A	N/A	N/A	LOW*

Regency At Chandler Park, continued

Unit Mix

Market	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent l	Util. Adj. Adj. Rent	
1BR / 1BA	\$900 - \$1,055	\$0	\$900 - \$1,055	\$64 \$964 - \$1,119	
2BR / 2BA	\$1,085 - \$1,240	\$0	\$1,085 - \$1,240	\$89 \$1,174 - \$1,329	
3BR / 2BA	\$1.275 - \$1.405	\$0	\$1.275 - \$1.405	\$129 \$1.404 - \$1.534	

Amenities

In-Unit

Blinds Carpeting
Central A/C Coat Closet
Dishwasher Ceiling Fan
Garbage Disposal Microwave
Oven Refrigerator
Vinyl Plank Flooring Walk-In Closet
Washer/Dryer hookup

Security Services
In-Unit Alarm None
Patrol

Other

None

washer/Dryer nookup

Property
Car Wash Clubhouse/Meeting Room/Community
Exercise Facility Central Laundry

Library Off-Street Parking
On-Site Management Swimming Pool
Theatre

Comments

The contact noted that price range is due to floor level and renovations. Scope of renovations include new ceiling fans, faucets garbage disposals, cabinets, light fixtures and vinyl plank flooring throughout the unit. The property does not accept Housing Choice Vouchers.

Premium

None

Regency At Chandler Park, continued

Trend Report

Vacancy Rates

 4Q17
 1Q18
 2Q19
 4Q23

 0.7%
 0.7%
 1.4%
 2.2%

Tre	nd	: Ma	rket								
1BR	/ 1B	A									
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent					
2017	4	N/A	\$525 - \$715	\$30 - \$50	\$495 - \$665	\$559 - \$729					
2018	1	0.0%	\$525 - \$715	\$0	\$525 - \$715	\$589 - \$779					
2019	2	N/A	\$705 - \$770	\$0	\$705 - \$770	\$769 - \$834					
2023	4	N/A	\$900 - \$1,055	\$0	\$900 - \$1,055	\$964 - \$1,119					
2BR / 2BA											
ZBR /	2B	A									
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent					
2017	4	N/A	\$770 - \$835	\$35 - \$55	\$735 - \$780	\$824 - \$869					
2018	1	0.0%	\$770 - \$835	\$0	\$770 - \$835	\$859 - \$924					
2019	2	N/A	\$820 - \$890	\$0	\$820 - \$890	\$909 - \$979					
2023	4	N/A	\$1,085 - \$1,240	\$0	\$1,085 - \$1,240	\$1,174 - \$1,329					
3BR	/ 2B	A									
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent					
2017	4	6.2%	\$905	\$15	\$890	\$1,019					

Trend: Comments

6.2%

N/A

2018

2023

\$905

\$970

\$1,275 - \$1,405

4017	Contact stated	that there is only	nne vacancy in	the three bedroom
4017	Contact Stated	that there is only t	JITE VACATICY III	the three beardonn

\$0

\$0

\$0

- 1Q18 The contact stated that some units have patios and some units have sunrooms.
- 2Q19 The property does not accept Housing Choice Vouchers. Pest control is also included in the rent.

\$905

\$970

\$1,275 - \$1,405 \$1,404 - \$1,534

\$1,034

\$1,099

The contact noted that price range is due to floor level and renovations. Scope of renovations include new ceiling fans, faucets garbage disposals, cabinets, light fixtures and vinyl plank flooring throughout the unit. The property does not accept Housing Choice Vouchers.

Regency At Chandler Park, continued

Photos











PROPERTY PROFILE REPORT

River Falls

Effective Rent Date 11/08/2023

Location 105 Churchill Falls Dr

Duncan, SC 29334 Spartanburg County

Distance 4.2 miles
Units 232
Vacant Units 13
Vacancy Rate 5.6%

Type Garden (3 stories)
Year Built/Renovated 2008 / N/A

Marketing Began N/A
Leasing Began N/A
Last Unit Leased N/A

Major Competitors Ashford Park (new)

Tenant Characteristics High percentage of corporate employees,

families

Contact Name Izzy

Phone 864-486-1119



Utilities Market Information A/C Program Market not included -- central 35% Annual Turnover Rate Cooking not included -- electric Units/Month Absorbed N/A Water Heat not included -- electric **HCV** Tenants 0% Heat not included -- electric Leasing Pace Other Electric not included Within two weeks Annual Chg. in Rent Inc. 1% - 5% annually since 3Q2017 Water not included Concession \$100 off first month's rent Sewer not included Waiting List None Trash Collection not included

Unit Mi	Unit Mix (face rent)												
Beds	Baths	Туре	Units	Size (SF)	Rent	Concession (monthly)	Restriction	Waiting List	Vacant	Vacancy Rate	Max Rent?	Range	
1	1	Garden (3 stories)	N/A	828	\$1,230	\$8	Market	No	5	N/A	N/A	AVG*	
1	1	Garden (3 stories)	N/A	828	\$1,245	\$8	Market	No	0	N/A	N/A	HIGH	
1	1	Garden (3 stories)	N/A	828	\$1,215	\$8	Market	No	0	N/A	N/A	LOW	
1.5	1	Garden (3 stories)	N/A	904	\$1,275	\$8	Market	No	0	N/A	N/A	AVG*	
1.5	1	Garden (3 stories)	N/A	904	\$1,305	\$8	Market	No	0	N/A	N/A	HIGH	
1.5	1	Garden (3 stories)	N/A	904	\$1,245	\$8	Market	No	0	N/A	N/A	LOW	
2	2	Garden (3 stories)	N/A	1,133	\$1,410	\$8	Market	No	5	N/A	N/A	AVG*	
2	2	Garden (3 stories)	N/A	1,133	\$1,485	\$8	Market	No	0	N/A	N/A	HIGH	
2	2	Garden (3 stories)	N/A	1,133	\$1,335	\$8	Market	No	0	N/A	N/A	LOW	
3	2	Garden (3 stories)	N/A	1,314	\$1,723	\$8	Market	No	3	N/A	N/A	AVG*	
3	2	Garden (3 stories)	N/A	1,314	\$1,785	\$8	Market	No	0	N/A	N/A	HIGH	
3	2	Garden (3 stories)	N/A	1,314	\$1,660	\$8	Market	No	0	N/A	N/A	LOW	

River Falls, continued

Unit Mix

Market	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent U	Jtil. Adj. Adj. Rent
1BR / 1BA	\$1,215 - \$1,245	\$8	\$1,207 - \$1,237	\$81 \$1,288 - \$1,318
1.5BR / 1BA	\$1,245 - \$1,305	\$8	\$1,237 - \$1,297	\$81 \$1,318 - \$1,378
2BR / 2BA	\$1,335 - \$1,485	\$8	\$1,327 - \$1,477	\$106 \$1,433 - \$1,583
3BR / 2BA	\$1,660 - \$1,785	\$8	\$1,652 - \$1,777	\$146 \$1,798 - \$1,923

Amenities

In-Unit
Balcony/Patio Blinds
Carpeting Central A/C
Coat Closet Dishwasher
Ceiling Fan Garbage Disposal
Microwave Oven
Refrigerator Vinyl Plank Flooring

Refrigerator Vinyl Plank Flooring Walk-In Closet Washer/Dryer hookup

Property Premium Other
Business Center/Computer Lab Car Wash None None

Clubhouse/Meeting Room/Community Exercise Facility
Garage(\$150.00) Central Laundry
Off-Street Parking On-Site Management
Playground Swimming Pool

Comments

The contact noted that the rents range due to floor level; first floor are the most expensive, and the second floor are the least expensive. The contact reported that garage parking is available for an additional fee of \$150 per month. The property does not accept Housing Choice Vouchers.

Security

None

Services

None

River Falls, continued

Trend Report

Vacancy Rates

 3Q17
 4Q23

 1.7%
 5.6%

Tre	Trend: Market											
1.5B	R / 1	ВА										
Year 2017	3	Vac.	Face Rent \$942 - \$1,161	Conc. \$0	Concd. Rent \$942 - \$1,161	Adj. Rent \$1,023 - \$1,242						
2023	4	N/A	\$1,245 - \$1,305	\$8	\$1,237 - \$1,297	\$1,318 - \$1,378						
1BR / 1BA												
Year 2017	QT 3	Vac. N/A	Face Rent \$857 - \$1,108	Conc. \$0	Concd. Rent \$857 - \$1,108	Adj. Rent \$938 - \$1,189						
2023	4	N/A	\$1,215 - \$1,245	\$8	\$1,207 - \$1,237	\$1,288 - \$1,318						
2BR	/ 2B	A										
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent						
2017	3	N/A	\$1,159 - \$1,471	\$0	\$1,159 - \$1,471	\$1,265 - \$1,577						
2023	4	N/A	\$1,335 - \$1,485	\$8	\$1,327 - \$1,477	\$1,433 - \$1,583						
3BR	/ 2B	A										
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent						
2017	3	N/A	\$1,261 - \$1,356	\$0	\$1,261 - \$1,356	\$1,407 - \$1,502						
2023	4	N/A	\$1,660 - \$1,785	\$8	\$1,652 - \$1,777	\$1,798 - \$1,923						

Trend: Comments

- The contact reported typical occupancy above 95%, the local housing market is busiest Apr-Oct, and is generally tightening. Contact was unable to provide total units per bedroom type. The property does not accept Housing Choice Vouchers.
- The contact noted that the rents range due to floor level; first floor are the most expensive, and the second floor are the least expensive. The contact reported that garage parking is available for an additional fee of \$150 per month. The property does not accept Housing Choice Vouchers.

River Falls, continued

Photos









PROPERTY PROFILE REPORT

The Bradford

Effective Rent Date 10/25/2023

Location 1102 West Poinsett Street

Greer, SC 29650 Greenville County

Distance 6.4 miles
Units 88
Vacant Units 4
Vacancy Rate 4.5%

Type Garden (2 stories)
Year Built/Renovated 1972 / 2023

Marketing Began N/A
Leasing Began N/A
Last Unit Leased N/A

Major Competitors Taylor Crossing, Highland Ridge, Hampton

Forest

None

Tenant Characteristics Mostly families from the Greer, Greenville area,

10 percent seniors

Contact Name Margaret
Phone 864-877-2176



included

Market Information

Utilities

Market A/C not included -- central Program **Annual Turnover Rate** 34% Cooking not included -- electric Units/Month Absorbed N/A Water Heat not included -- electric **HCV** Tenants 0% Heat not included -- electric Leasing Pace Within a month. Other Electric not included Annual Chg. in Rent Inc. 8% - 15% annually since 2Q2019 Water not included Concession None Sewer not included

Unit Mix	Unit Mix (face rent)												
Beds	Baths	Туре	Units	Size (SF)	Rent	Concession (monthly)	Restriction	Waiting List	Vacant	Vacancy Rate	Max Rent?	Range	
1	1	Garden (2 stories)	16	780	N/A	\$0	Market	No	0	0.0%	N/A	None	
2	1	Garden (2 stories)	60	900	\$1,225	\$0	Market	No	3	5.0%	N/A	None	
3	1.5	Garden (2 stories)	12	1,080	\$1,399	\$0	Market	No	1	8.3%	N/A	None	

Trash Collection

Unit Mix

Waiting List

Market	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Util. Adj.	Adj. Rent
1BR / 1BA	N/A	\$0	N/A	\$64	N/A
2BR / 1BA	\$1,225	\$0	\$1,225	\$89	\$1,314
3BR / 1.5BA	\$1,399	\$0	\$1,399	\$129	\$1,528

The Bradford, continued

Amenities

In-Unit

Blinds Carpeting
Central A/C Coat Closet
Dishwasher Ceiling Fan
Garbage Disposal Oven

Refrigerator Vinyl Plank Flooring

Washer/Dryer hookup

Property
Central Laundry
Off-Street Parking

On-Site Management Pet Park
Picnic Area Playground
Swimming Pool

Premium None

Security

None

None

Services

Other None

Comments

The property does not accept Housing Choice Vouchers.

The Bradford, continued

Trend Report

Vacancy Rates

4Q07	2Q10	2019	4023
2.3%	2.3%	2.3%	4.5%

Trend: Market

1BR	/ 1B	A				
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2007	4	12.5%	\$460	\$0	\$460	\$524
2010	2	6.2%	\$450	\$0	\$450	\$514
2019	2	0.0%	\$675	\$0	\$675	\$739
2023	4	0.0%	N/A	\$0	N/A	N/A
2BR	/ 1B	A				
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2007	4	N/A	\$475 - \$525	\$0	\$475 - \$525	\$564 - \$614
2010	2	N/A	\$480 - \$525	\$0	\$480 - \$525	\$569 - \$614
2019	2	3.3%	\$775	\$0	\$775	\$864
2023	4	5.0%	\$1,225	\$0	\$1,225	\$1,314
3BR	/ 1.5	BA				
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2007	4	0.0%	\$585	\$0	\$585	\$714
2010	2	0.0%	\$600	\$0	\$600	\$729
2019	2	0.0%	\$875	\$0	\$875	\$1,004
2023	4	8.3%	\$1,399	\$0	\$1,399	\$1,528

Trend: Comments

4Q07	N/A
2Q10	Vacancy at the time of interview reflected the standard for the property. HCV tenants were not accepted at the time. Rental range for two-bedroom units is based on the presence of upgrades.
2019	The property does not accept Housing Choice Vouchers. The contact stated that demand for rental housing in the area is high.
4Q23	The property does not accept Housing Choice Vouchers.

The Bradford, continued

Photos









PROPERTY PROFILE REPORT

The Preserve At West View

Effective Rent Date 10/25/2023

Location 201 Kramer Court

Greer, SC 29650 Greenville County

Distance 6.5 miles
Units 216
Vacant Units 11
Vacancy Rate 5.1%

Type Garden (3 stories)
Year Built/Renovated 2009 / 2023

Marketing Began N/A
Leasing Began N/A
Last Unit Leased N/A

Major Competitors Westchase Apartments
Tenant Characteristics Mixed tenancy; students

Contact Name Sonia

Phone 864-527-7384



not included

Market Information Utilities

None

A/C Market not included -- central Program **Annual Turnover Rate** 50% Cooking not included -- electric Units/Month Absorbed Water Heat not included -- electric N/A **HCV** Tenants 0% Heat not included -- electric Leasing Pace Within three weeks Other Electric not included Annual Chg. in Rent Inc. 8% - 14% annually since 3Q2020 Water not included Concession None not included Sewer

Unit Mix	κ (face r	ent)										
Beds	Baths	Туре	Units	Size (SF)	Rent	Concession (monthly)	Restriction	Waiting List	Vacant	Vacancy Rate	Max Rent?	Range
1	1	Garden (3 stories)	N/A	723	\$1,020	\$0	Market	No	N/A	N/A	N/A	None
1	1	Garden (3 stories)	N/A	827	N/A	\$0	Market	No	N/A	N/A	N/A	None
1.5	1	Garden (3 stories)	N/A	830	\$1,055	\$0	Market	No	N/A	N/A	N/A	None
2	2	Garden (3 stories)	N/A	1,034	\$1,270	\$0	Market	No	N/A	N/A	N/A	None
2.5	2	Garden (3 stories)	N/A	1,122	\$1,355	\$0	Market	No	N/A	N/A	N/A	None
3	2	Garden (3 stories)	N/A	1,321	\$1,515	\$0	Market	No	N/A	N/A	N/A	None
3.5	2	Garden (3 stories)	N/A	1,323	\$1,525	\$0	Market	No	N/A	N/A	N/A	None

Trash Collection

Unit Mix

Waiting List

Market	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Util. Adj.	Adj. Rent
1BR / 1BA	\$1,020	\$0	\$1,020	\$81	\$1,101
1.5BR / 1BA	\$1,055	\$0	\$1,055	\$81	\$1,136
2BR / 2BA	\$1,270	\$0	\$1,270	\$106	\$1,376
2.5BR / 2BA	\$1,355	\$0	\$1,355	\$106	\$1,461
3BR / 2BA	\$1,515	\$0	\$1,515	\$146	\$1,661
3.5BR / 2BA	\$1,525	\$0	\$1,525	\$146	\$1,671

The Preserve At West View, continued

Amenities

In-Unit

Balcony/Patio Blinds
Carpeting Central A/C
Coat Closet Dishwasher
Exterior Storage Ceiling Fan
Garbage Disposal Microwave
Oven Refrigerator
Tile Flooring Walk-In Closet

Security In-Unit Alarm Patrol Services None

Washer/Dryer

Wi-Fi

Property Basketball Court

Basketball Court
Car Wash
Exercise Facility
Off-Street Parking
Picnic Area
Sport Court

Business Center/Computer Lab Clubhouse/Meeting Room/Community

Central Laundry
On-Site Management
Playground
Swimming Pool

Premium

Other

Dog Park, Package Service

Comments

The property is renovating units as they turn over. The rents provided are for renovated units. The scope of renovations include new paint, granite countertops, appliances, light fixtures, and new flooring throughout the unit. In-unit alarms are provided, but tenants must pay to activate service. A breakdown of vacancies by unit type was unavailable. The property does not accept Housing Choice Vouchers.

The Preserve At West View, continued

Trend Report

Vacancy Rates

 1018
 2019
 3020
 4023

 6.5%
 0.5%
 7.4%
 5.1%

Tre	nd	: Ma	ırket			
1.5B	R / 1	BA				
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2023	4	N/A	\$1,055	\$0	\$1,055	\$1,136
1BR	/ 1B	A				
Year 2018	QT 1	Vac. N/A	Face Rent \$810 - \$890	Conc. \$33	Concd. Rent \$777 - \$857	Adj. Rent \$858 - \$938
2019	2	N/A	\$835 - \$915	\$0	\$835 - \$915	\$916 - \$996
2020	3	N/A	\$830 - \$915	\$40	\$790 - \$875	\$871 - \$956
2023	4	N/A	\$1,020	\$0	\$1,020	\$1,101
2.5B						
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2023	4	N/A	\$1,355	\$0	\$1,355	\$1,461
2BR	/ 2B	A				
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2018	1	N/A	\$950 - \$1,015	\$33	\$917 - \$982	\$1,023 - \$1,088
2019	2	N/A	\$975 - \$1,030	\$0	\$975 - \$1,030	\$1,081 - \$1,136
2020	3	N/A	\$975 - \$1,030	\$40	\$935 - \$990	\$1,041 - \$1,096
2023	4	N/A	\$1,270	\$0	\$1,270	\$1,376
3.5B	R/2	2BA				
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2023	4	N/A	\$1,525	\$0	\$1,525	\$1,671
3BR	/ 2B	A				
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2018	1	N/A	\$1,115 - \$1,125	\$33	\$1,082 - \$1,092	\$1,228 - \$1,238
2019	2	N/A	\$1,110 - \$1,120	\$0	\$1,110 - \$1,120	\$1,256 - \$1,266
2020	3	N/A	\$1,110 - \$1,120	\$40	\$1,070 - \$1,080	\$1,216 - \$1,226
2023	4	N/A	\$1,515	\$0	\$1,515	\$1,661

Trend: Comments

- Washers and dryers are available for an additional \$25 per month. In-unit alarms are provided, but tenants must pay to activate service. The contact was unable to comment on the vacancy breakdown by unit type. The contact said that the elevated vacancy rate is due to the time of the year as winter leasing is slow. However, the contact expects most vacancies to be filled come spring.
- 2Q19 The property does not accept Housing Choice Vouchers. In-unit alarms are provided, but tenants must pay to activate service. The contact stated that demand for rental housing in the area is high.
- The property does not accept Housing Choice Vouchers. In-unit alarms are provided, but tenants must pay to activate service. A breakdown of vacancies by unit type was unavailable. The contact stated the property was only slightly affected by the pandemic and that demand for rental housing in the area is high.
- The property is renovating units as they turn over. The rents provided are for renovated units. The scope of renovations include new paint, granite countertops, appliances, light fixtures, and new flooring throughout the unit. In-unit alarms are provided, but tenants must pay to activate service. A breakdown of vacancies by unit type was unavailable. The property does not accept Housing Choice Vouchers.

The Preserve At West View, continued

Photos











PROPERTY PROFILE REPORT

Westchase Apartments

Effective Rent Date 10/23/2023

Location 439 S Buncombe Road

Greer, SC 29650 Greenville County

Distance 6.5 miles
Units 192
Vacant Units 5
Vacancy Rate 2.6%

Type Garden (3 stories)
Year Built/Renovated 2001 / N/A

Marketing Began N/A
Leasing Began N/A
Last Unit Leased N/A

Major Competitors Regency at Chandler Park and Preserve at

West View

Tenant Characteristics None identified Contact Name Kaitlyn Phone 864-968-9187



Market Information Utilities Program Market A/C

Program not included -- central 58% Annual Turnover Rate Cooking not included -- electric Units/Month Absorbed N/A Water Heat not included -- electric **HCV Tenants** 0% Heat not included -- electric Other Electric not included

Leasing PaceWithin one monthOther Electricnot includedAnnual Chg. in RentInc. 6% - 8% annually since 2Q2019WaterincludedConcessionNoneSewerincludedWaiting ListNoneTrash Collectionincluded

Unit Mi	x (face r	ent)										
Beds	Baths	Туре	Units	Size (SF)	Rent	Concession (monthly)	Restriction	Waiting List	Vacant	Vacancy Rate	Max Rent?	Range
1	1	Garden (3 stories)	48	808	\$1,065	\$0	Market	No	N/A	N/A	N/A	None
2	2	Garden (3 stories)	48	1,050	\$1,195	\$0	Market	No	N/A	N/A	N/A	None
2	2	Garden (3 stories)	48	1,147	\$1,225	\$0	Market	No	N/A	N/A	N/A	None
3	2	Garden (3 stories)	48	1,220	\$1,390	\$0	Market	No	N/A	N/A	N/A	None

Unit Mix

Market	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Util. Adj	. Adj. Rent
1BR / 1BA	\$1,065	\$0	\$1,065	\$0	\$1,065
2BR / 2BA	\$1,195 - \$1,225	\$0	\$1,195 - \$1,225	\$0	\$1,195 - \$1,225
3BR / 2BA	\$1,390	\$0	\$1,390	\$0	\$1,390

Westchase Apartments, continued

Amenities

In-Unit Balcony/Patio

Carpeting Coat Closet Exterior Storage(\$35.00) Fireplace Oven

Dishwasher Ceiling Fan Garbage Disposal Refrigerator Vaulted Ceilings Walk-In Closet Washer/Dryer hookup

Security Patrol

Video Surveillance

Services None

Premium

Dog Park, Package Service

Property

Car Wash **Exercise Facility** Central Laundry On-Site Management

Clubhouse/Meeting Room/Community Garage(\$135.00) Off-Street Parking Picnic Area Playground Swimming Pool

Blinds

Central A/C

Comments

Detached garages are available for an additional fee of \$135 per month. Storage is available for a fee of \$35 per month. All units have washer/dryer connections and tenants have the option to rent washers for a monthly fee of \$50. The contact could not provide a breakdown of vacant units by unit type. The property does not accept Housing Choice Vouchers.

Westchase Apartments, continued

Trend Report

Vacancy F	≀ates
-----------	-------

4Q17	1Q18	2019	4023
9.4%	0.5%	0.0%	2.6%

Т	ren	d٠	١м	lar	VΔt
ш		u. I	IVI	ıaıı	$ abla \mathbf{c}_{l}$

1BR	/ 1B	A				
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2017	4	N/A	\$809	\$0	\$809	\$809
2018	1	0.0%	\$809	\$0	\$809	\$809
2019	2	0.0%	\$860	\$0	\$860	\$860
2023	4	N/A	\$1,065	\$0	\$1,065	\$1,065
2BR	/ 2B	A				
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2017	4	N/A	\$909 - \$939	\$0	N/A	N/A
2018	1	0.0%	\$909 - \$939	\$0	\$909 - \$939	\$909 - \$939
2019	2	0.0%	\$959 - \$979	\$0	\$959 - \$979	\$959 - \$979
2023	4	N/A	\$1,195 - \$1,225	\$0	\$1,195 - \$1,225	\$1,195 - \$1,225
3BR	/ 2B	A				
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2017	4	N/A	\$1,009	\$0	N/A	N/A
2018	1	2.1%	\$1,009	\$0	\$1,009	\$1,009
2019	2	0.0%	\$1,060	\$0	\$1,060	\$1,060
2023	4	N/A	\$1,390	\$0	\$1,390	\$1,390

Trend: Comments

4Q17 Contact said that there is an annual turnover rate of 58 percent, however for the 12 months preceding December 2017, they have kept their occupancy rate at 98 percent.

Contact also stated that the Greer sub-market is very stable, and in fact believes there is a housing shortage.

- 1Q18 The contact indicated the property typically maintains a vacancy rate of two percent or less. The contact also stated that the Greer submarket is very stable and believes there is a housing shortage.
- The property does not accept Housing Choice Vouchers. Garages, exterior storage, and washers and dryers are available to tenants for \$100, \$25, and \$40, respectively. The contact also stated that the Greer submarket is very stable and believes there is a housing shortage.
- Detached garages are available for an additional fee of \$135 per month. Storage is available for a fee of \$35 per month. All units have washer/dryer connections and tenants have the option to rent washers for a monthly fee of \$50. The contact could not provide a breakdown of vacant units by unit type. The property does not accept Housing Choice Vouchers.

Westchase Apartments, continued

Photos











COMPARABLE PROPERTY ANALYSIS

Following are relevant characteristics of comparable properties surveyed:

Location

The following table illustrates the Subject and comparable property household incomes, median gross rents, and median home values.

LOCATIONAL COMPARISON SUMMARY

#	Property Name	Program	Distance Subject	Household Income	Median Home Value	Median Rent	Crime Index	Walk Score	Vacant Housing	% Renter HH
s	Duncan Village	LIHTC/Section 8		\$43,843	\$287,983	\$1,012	101	32	6.8%	34.4%
1	Avalon Chase Apartments	LIHTC	7.7 miles	\$60,379	\$334,111	\$1,158	134	30	6.0%	39.0%
2	Chandler Ridge*	LIHTC	6.2 miles	\$61,994	\$299,590	\$829	174	18	2.7%	35.7%
3	Parkside At Verdae*	LIHTC	12.7 miles	\$83,318	\$329,814	\$1,047	288	45	14.2%	63.1%
4	Pelham Village*	LIHTC	9.6 miles	\$60,762	\$365,279	\$996	128	6	14.8%	51.3%
5	Willis Trace Townhomes	LIHTC	7.7 miles	\$42,302	\$211,850	\$898	185	39	5.2%	42.5%
6	Willow Crossing	LIHTC	7.8 miles	\$40,628	\$211,850	\$898	185	39	5.6%	45.0%
7	Berry Shoals Apartments Phase I & II	Market	3.7 miles	\$90,738	\$287,983	\$1,012	116	7	2.6%	25.9%
8	Regency At Chandler Park*	Market	5.6 miles	\$56,137	\$334,111	\$1,158	167	34	1.9%	39.3%
9	River Falls	Market	4.2 miles	\$99,709	\$287,983	\$1,012	116	11	21.2%	21.0%
10	The Bradford	Market	6.4 miles	\$38,940	\$334,111	\$1,158	183	60	10.1%	52.3%
11	The Preserve At West View	Market	6.5 miles	\$69,712	\$334,111	\$1,158	179	27	9.0%	38.3%
12	Westchase Apartments	Market	6.5 miles	\$64,192	\$334,111	\$1,158	179	25	9.3%	39.1%

^{*}Located outside PMA

The LIHTC comparables are located between 6.2 and 12.7 miles of the Subject in the communities of Greer, Greenville, and Spartanburg. The LIHTC properties located in Greer, Avalon Chase and Chandler Ridge, offer generally similar access to locational amenities and employment opportunities, while the remaining LIHTC comparables, located in Greenville and Spartanburg offer slightly superior access to amenities/employment as they are located in higher population areas. However, it should be noted that the Subject is located within close proximity to both Greenville and Spartanburg. All of the market rate comparables are located in Greer and Duncan and offer similar access to amenities, relative to the Subject.

In terms of the demographic data, Avalon Chase and Parkside at Verdae is located in a neighborhood that offers a higher median household income, slightly higher median home value, higher median rents, slightly higher crime rates, and a similar WalkScore and is considered to be slightly superior to the Subject in terms of location. Willis Trace Townhomes and Willow Crossing are located adjacent to one another in a neighborhood that offers a lower median household income, slightly lower median home value, lower median rents, higher crime rates, and a similar WalkScore and are considered to be slightly inferior to the Subject in terms of location. The neighborhoods surrounding the remaining LIHTC comparables are generally considered to be similar to the Subject's neighborhood. All of the market rate comparables are located in neighborhoods that feature similar to higher median household incomes, similar to slightly higher median home values, and similar to higher median rents, and are considered to be slightly superior to superior to the Subject in terms of location.



Unit Size

The following table summarizes unit sizes in the market area, and provides a comparison of the Subject's unit size and the surveyed average unit sizes in the market.

UNIT SIZE COMPARISON

Bedroom Type	1BR	2BR	3BR
Subject	613	874	1,109
Average	815	1,076	1,288
Min	655	900	1,080
Max	904	1,150	1,451
Advantage/Disadvantage	-24.8%	-18.8%	-13.9%

The Subject's unit sizes are smaller than the averages among the comparables, with the one-bedroom unit sizes falling below the comparable range. The Subject's one-bedroom units are 24.8 percent smaller than the surveyed average, the Subject's two-bedroom units are 18.8 percent smaller than the surveyed average, and the Subject's three-bedroom units are 13.9 percent smaller than the surveyed average. We have considered the Subject's unit sizes in determining our achievable market rents.

Vacancy

The following table summarizes overall weighted vacancy trends at the surveyed properties.

OVERALL VACANCY

Property Name	Program	Tenancy	Total Units	Vacant Units	Vacancy %
Avalon Chase Apartments	LIHTC	Family	42	2	4.8%
Chandler Ridge*	LIHTC	Family	152	0	0.0%
Parkside At Verdae*	LIHTC	Family	56	1	1.8%
Pelham Village*	LIHTC	Family	60	3	5.0%
Willis Trace Townhomes	LIHTC	Family	28	1	3.6%
Willow Crossing	LIHTC	Family	48	4	8.3%
Berry Shoals Apartments Phase I & II	Market	Family	248	12	4.8%
Regency At Chandler Park*	Market	Family	138	3	2.2%
River Falls	Market	Family	232	13	5.6%
The Bradford	Market	Family	88	4	4.5%
The Preserve At West View	Market	Family	216	11	5.1%
Westchase Apartments	Market	Family	192	5	2.6%
LIHTC Total			386	11	2.8%
Market Total			1,114	48	4.3%
Overall Total			1,500	59	3.9%

^{*}Located outside PMA

The comparable properties reported vacancy rates ranging from zero to 8.6 percent, with an overall weighted average of 4.6 percent. Managers at one of the six LIHTC properties reported being fully occupied. The average vacancy rate reported by the affordable comparables was 2.8 percent, below the 4.6 percent weighted average reported by the market rate properties. It should be noted that the vacancy rates at some of the LIHTC properties (Avalon Chase, Pelham Village, Willow Crossing) appear to be slightly elevated; however, this can generally be attributed to the properties' small development sizes as they only reported two, three, and four vacant units, respectively. Further, Avalon Chase reported that both of its vacant units are pre-leased, and Pelham Village reported two of its three vacant units are pre-leased, while Willow Crossing reported that the property is filling vacant units through its extensive waitlist. All of the market rate properties reported vacancy rates of 6.0 percent or less.



The Subject was 86.0 percent occupied according to the rent roll dated October 12, 2023. According to historical financial statements, the Subject's annual vacancy and collection loss was 14.4, 3.5, and 2.3 percent in 2020, 2021, and 2022, respectively. According to the client, some of the Subject's units were down due to deferred maintenance at the time of acquisition in July 2023. The client indicated that contractors were difficult to find since the acquisition; however, any deferred maintenance will be cure during or prior to the renovations. Taking this data into consideration, as well as the Subject's historical data, we believe the Subject would maintain a vacancy rate of three percent or less, post-renovation, given the subsidy in place.

LIHTC Vacancy - All LIHTC Properties in PMA

There are 118 total LIHTC units in the PMA that we included in this comparable analysis. There are seven vacancies among these units, three of which are pre-leased. Further, all reported waiting lists of up to one year in length, which indicates strong demand for affordable rental housing in the PMA.

REASONABILITY OF RENTS

This report is written to South Carolina State Housing Finance and Development Authority (SCSHFDA) guidelines. Therefore, the conclusions contained herein may not be replicated by a more stringent analysis. We recommend that the sponsor understand the guidelines of all those underwriting the Subject development to ensure the proposed rents are acceptable to all.

Rents provided by property managers at some properties may include all utilities while others may require tenants to pay all utilities. To make a fair comparison of the Subject rent levels to comparable properties, rents at comparable properties are typically adjusted to be consistent with the Subject. Adjustments are made using the SC State Housing Finance & Development Agency utility allowance for the Upstate Region, which includes Spartanburg County, effective as of February 27, 2023. The rent analysis is based on net rents at the Subject as well as surveyed properties.

The following table summarizes the Subject's proposed 60 percent AMI net rents compared to the maximum allowable 60 percent AMI rents in the Spartanburg County in which the Subject and some of the comparables are located and in Greenville County, which is adjacent to Spartanburg County and where the remaining comparables are located. The table also summarizes the net 60 percent AMI rents at the comparables.

LIHTC	RFNT	COMP	ARISON	@60%

- 11	IIO ILLIII OOMI AMOO	1 60070			
Property Name	County	1BR	2BR	3BR	Max Rent?
Duncan Village - As Proposed	Spartanburg	\$711*	\$825*	\$988*	-
LIHTC Maximum Rent (Net)	Spartanburg	\$835	\$975	\$1,133	_
LIHTC Maximum Rent (Net)	Greenville	\$946	\$1,108	\$1,288	-
Avalon Chase Apartments	Greenville	-	\$1,101	\$1,268	Yes
Chandler Ridge	Greenville	\$888	\$1,073	\$1,249	No
Parkside At Verdae	Greenville	\$922	\$1,101	\$1,268	Yes
Pelham Village	Greenville	\$922	\$1,101	\$1,268	Yes
Willis Trace Townhomes	Spartanburg	-	\$675	\$740	No
Willow Crossing	Spartanburg	-	\$675	\$740	No
Average		\$911	\$954	\$1,089	-
Achievable LIHTC Rent		\$800	\$950	\$1,100	No

^{*}Contract rents

Three of the comparables reported achieving maximum allowable rents at the 60 percent AMI level. It should be noted that all of the comparables that reported rents at the maximum allowable level are located in Greenville County which features a slightly superior and higher maximum allowable rents relative to Spartanburg County. While some comparables appear to be below or above the maximum allowable levels in the table above, this is likely due to differences in utility allowances. Chandler Ridge was unable to provide an explanation for the rents below the maximum allowable level; however, it should be noted that this property



reported no vacancies and a waiting list. Willis Trace Townhomes and Willow Crossing share a property manager, who reported that while demand for affordable housing is high, maximum allowable rents at the properties were likely not achievable as many of the residents work minimum-wage jobs and would be unable to afford higher rents.

Post-renovation, the Subject will offer a similar condition, a slightly inferior to slightly superior location, slightly inferior in-unit amenities, similar to slightly inferior community amenities, and smaller unit sizes relative to the affordable comparables.

Chandler Ridge is considered the most similar affordable comparable overall. This property is located 6.2 miles from the Subject site in a similar neighborhood. This property was constructed in 1998, and received renovations in 2008, and exhibits good condition, which is considered similar to the anticipated condition of the Subject upon completion of renovations. Chandler Ridge offers slightly superior in-unit and common area amenities to the Subject. This property offers larger unit sizes relative to the Subject. Overall, Chandler Ridge is considered similar to the Subject on balance. This comparable reported achieving rents below the maximum allowable rents at 60 percent of AMI; however, it should be noted that the property is located in Greenville County and is achieving rents above the maximum allowable rents for Spartanburg County. Additionally, this property is full occupied and maintains a waiting list of nine households. Given the overall balance of characteristics including the Subject's anticipated good condition, slightly inferior location, the low vacancy rates, and the existence of waiting lists, we have concluded to achievable LIHTC rents that are slightly below the 2023 maximum allowable levels, but similar to the average rents reported by the LIHTC comparables.

Achievable Market Rents

Based on the quality of the surveyed comparable properties and the anticipated quality of the proposed Subject, we conclude that the Subject's rental rates are below the achievable market rates for the Subject's area. We have prepared rent adjustment grids, which are included in the Addenda to this report. The following table shows both adjusted market rent comparisons and achievable market rents.

SUBJECT COMPARISON TO MARKET RENTS (AS PROPOSED)

Unit Type	Rent Level	Square Feet	Achievable LIHTC Rent	Surveyed Min	Surveyed Avg	Surveyed Max	Achievable Market Rent *	Subject Rent Advantage
1BR/1BA	@60% (Section 8)	613	\$800	\$964	\$1,378	\$1,192	\$900	11.1%
2BR/1.5BA	@60% (Section 8)	874	\$950	\$1,174	\$1,583	\$1,364	\$1,100	13.6%
3BR/2BA	@60% (Section 8)	1,109	\$1,100	\$1,390	\$1,923	\$1,659	\$1,300	15.4%

^{*}Based on rent comparability grids located in Addendum B

The Subject's achievable LIHTC rents are below the achievable market rents, and within the range of the market rate comparables. The Subject's proposed LIHTC rents represent a rent advantage of 11.1 to 15.4 percent over the achievable market rents. We compared the Subject to Regency At Chandler Park and Berry Shoals Apartments, as they are the most similar comparables to the Subject as renovated.

Berry Shoals Apartments is a 248-unit property located 3.7 miles southeast of the Subject, in a neighborhood considered slightly superior relative to the Subject's location. This property was constructed in 2004 and renovated in 2015. We consider the condition of this property similar relative to the Subject post-renovation. The manager at Berry Shoals Apartments reported a low vacancy rate of 4.8 percent, indicating the current rents are well accepted in the market. We consider the in-unit and property amenity packages offered by Berry Shoals Apartments Phase I & II to be slightly superior and superior relative to the Subject, respectively. Berry



Shoals Apartments offers generally larger unit sizes relative to the Subject. The following table compares the Subject with Berry Shoals Apartments.

SUBJECT COMPARISON TO BERRY SHOALS APARTMENTS PHASE I & II

Unit Type	Rent Level	Subject Achievable LIHTC Rent	Square Feet	Subject RPSF	Comparable Rent	Square Feet	Comparable RPSF	Subject Rent Advantage
1BR/1BA	@60% (Section 8)	\$800	613	\$1.30	\$1,218	764	\$1.59	34%
2BR/1.5BA	@60% (Section 8)	\$950	874	\$1.06	\$1,423	1,040	\$1.37	33%
3BR/2BA	@60% (Section 8)	\$1,100	1,109	\$0.97	\$1,683	1,262	\$1.33	35%

Regency At Chandler Park is a 138-unit property located 5.6 miles west of the Subject, in a neighborhood considered superior relative to the Subject's location. This property was constructed in 2005. We consider the condition of this property similar relative to the Subject, post-renovation. The manager at Regency At Chandler Park reported a low vacancy rate of 2.2 percent, indicating the current rents are well accepted in the market. We consider the in-unit and property amenity packages offered by Regency At Chandler Park to be slightly superior and superior relative to the Subject, respectively. Regency At Chandler Park offers generally similar to larger unit sizes relative to the Subject. The following table compares the Subject with Regency At Chandler Park.

SUBJECT COMPARISON TO REGENCY AT CHANDLER PARK

Unit Type	Rent Level	Subject Achievable LIHTC Rent	Square Feet	Subject RPSF	Comparable Rent	Square Feet	Comparable RPSF	Subject Rent Advantage
1BR/1BA	@60% (Section 8)	\$800	613	\$1.30	\$964	655	\$1.47	17%
2BR/1.5BA	@60% (Section 8)	\$950	874	\$1.06	\$1,174	904	\$1.30	19%
3BR/2BA	@60% (Section 8)	\$1,100	1,109	\$0.97	\$1,404	1,451	\$0.97	22%

In conclusion, we believe that the Subject's achievable market rents are \$900, \$1100, and \$1,300, for its one, two, and three-bedroom units, respectively. Our concluded market rents result in a rent advantage of 11.1 to 15.4 percent for the Subject's LIHTC rents.

Impact of Subject on Other Affordable Units in Market

Managers at one of the six LIHTC properties reported being fully occupied. The average vacancy rate reported by the affordable comparables was 2.8 percent, and five of the six reported a waiting list. Further, the Subject maintains a waiting list of approximately two years for each bedroom type. With an apparent high demand for affordable housing options for the general population in the market and a large base of low-income tenants, we believe the Subject's rehabilitation will have no long-term impact on the existing area LIHTC developments. In addition, no new units will be added to the market as a result of the Subject's allocation. Between 2023 and market entry, the total number of households is expected to increase at a rate of 1.6 percent annually in the PMA. Since the Subject will continue to operate with a subsidy, we do not expect any impact on the existing low-income rental assisted housing in the market.

Rent versus Buy Analysis

We performed a rent/buy analysis. Our inputs assume a three-bedroom, single-family home listing on Zillow in the Subject's neighborhood with a purchase price of \$367,000 and an interest rate of 8.12 percent for a 30-year fixed mortgage with a ten percent down payment. This was compared with the cost to rent the Subject's three-bedroom unit at 60 percent of AMI. The analysis indicates that with a monthly differential of \$1,977, it is more affordable to rent than purchase a home. The rent buy analysis is illustrated in the following table.



RE	NT BUY ANALYSIS							
Property Type:	Three-Bedroom Single-Family Home							
Sales Price	\$367,000							
Down Payment at 10.0%		\$36,700						
Mortgage Amount	\$330,300							
Current Interest Rate	8.12%							
Homeownership Costs	Monthly	% of Home Value	Annual					
Mortgage Payment	\$2,452		\$29,430					
Property Taxes	\$382	1.25%	\$4,588					
Private Mortgage Insurance*	\$138	0.50%	\$1,652					
Maintenance	\$612	2.00%	\$7,340					
Utility Costs**	\$146		\$1,752					
Tax Savings	(\$653)		(\$7,831)					
	Cost Comparison							
	Monthly		Annual					
Costs of Homeownership	\$3,077		\$36,929					
Cost of Renting At Subject	\$1,100		\$13,200					
Differential	\$1 ,977		\$23,729					
	ost of Occupancy							
	Homeownership							
Closing Costs		3.00%	\$11,010					
Down Payment at 10.0%		10.00%	\$36,700					
Total			\$47,710					
	Subject Rental							
First Month's Rent	\$1,100							
Security Deposit	\$1,100							
Total	\$2,200							

^{*} Based upon 0.50% of mortgage amount

As illustrated, the cash due at occupancy category more than \$47,000 for the down payment and closing costs. The cash necessary for homeownership is still a barrier to many families. In general, first-time home buyers have difficulty saving for a down payment. Further, renting at the Subject is more affordable than purchasing even a modest single-family home in the Subject's neighborhood. Overall, we believe the Subject will face limited competition from homeownership.

Availability of Affordable Housing Options

There are 11 vacant LIHTC units among the six LIHTC comparables surveyed, equating to an average weighted vacancy rate of 2.8 percent, and five of the LIHTC comparables maintain waiting lists. Therefore, the availability of LIHTC housing targeting low and moderate incomes is considered constrained given the demographic growth of the PMA. The renovation of the Subject would improve the existing housing stock in the PMA for affordable housing.



^{**} Utility Costs Included in Rent at Subject

Summary Evaluation of the Proposed Project

Overall in the local multifamily market is performing well with a 3.9 percent vacancy rate among all of the surveyed comparable projects, and 2.8 percent among the LIHTC comparables alone. One of the six LIHTC properties are fully occupied and five of the LIHTC properties maintain waiting lists, suggesting latent demand for affordable housing.

When compared to the current 60 percent rents at the LIHTC properties, the Subject's proposed 60 percent AMI rents appear achievable absent subsidy. Three of the comparables reported achieving maximum allowable rents at the 60 percent AMI level. It should be noted that all of the comparables that reported rents at the maximum allowable level are located in Greenville County which feature higher maximum allowable rents relative to Spartanburg County. While some comparables appear to be below or above the maximum allowable levels in the table above, this is likely due to differences in utility allowances. Chandler Ridge was unable to provide an explanation for the rents below the maximum allowable level; however, it should be noted that this property reported no vacancies and a waiting list. Willis Trace Townhomes and Willow Crossing share a property manager, who reported that while demand for affordable housing is high, maximum allowable rents at the properties were likely not achievable as many of the residents work minimum-wage jobs and would be unable to afford higher rents. Chandler Ridge is considered the most similar affordable comparable overall. This property is located 6.2 miles from the Subject site in a similar neighborhood. This property was constructed in 1998, and received renovations in 2008, and exhibits good condition, which is considered similar to the anticipated condition of the Subject upon completion of renovations. Chandler Ridge offers slightly superior in-unit and common area amenities to the Subject. This property offers larger unit sizes relative to the Subject. Overall, Chandler Ridge is considered similar to the Subject on balance. This comparable reported achieving rents below the maximum allowable rents at 60 percent of AMI; however, it should be noted that the property is located in Greenville County and is achieving rents above the maximum allowable rents for Spartanburg County. Additionally, this property is full occupied and maintains a waiting list of nine households.

Given the overall balance of characteristics including the Subject's anticipated good condition, slightly inferior location, the low vacancy rates, and the existence of waiting lists, we have concluded to achievable LIHTC rents that are slightly below the 2023 maximum allowable levels, resulting in rent advantages ranging from 11.1 to 15.4 percent compared to our estimated achievable market rents. However, the Subject will continue to benefit from a HAP contract post-renovation for all of its units. Overall, we believe that the Subject will be successful in the local market as proposed.



IX. INTERVIEWS

INTERVIEWS

The following section details interviews with local market participants regarding the housing market.

Planning

Pipeline Construction/LIHTC Competition

We attempted to contact the Spartanburg and Greenville Planning Department to obtain information regarding proposed or under construction developments in the PMA; however, as of the date of this report, our calls have not been returned. As such, we consulted a CoStar report and the South Carolina State Housing Finance & Development Agency allocation lists. The following table details these developments in the pipeline, including LIHTC-allocated properties, which are also further detailed in the section following.

RECENT AND PLANNED DEVELOPMENT

Property Name	Rent Structure	Tenancy	Total Units	Competitive Units – As Proposed	Competitive Units – Absent Subsidy	Construction Status	LIHTC Allocation Year	Distance to Subject
Westview Terrace	LIHTC	Family	48	0	33*	Proposed	2020	7.6 miles
Hope Road Apartments	LIHTC	Family	192	0	42*	Proposed	2021	5.0 miles
Pointe Grand Spartanburg	Market	Family	300	0	-	Under Construction	N/A	6.4 miles
Victor Park	Market	Family	360	0	-	Proposed	N/A	4.8 miles
Evolve at New Hope Farm	Market	Family	280	0	-	Under Construction	N/A	3.5 miles
Fairview Townhomes	Affordable	Family	34	0	-	Proposed	N/A	4.8 miles
Lofts at Converse Mill	Market	Family	173	0	-	Proposed	N/A	7.0 miles
Westview Terrace Apartments	Affordable	Family	48	0	-	Under Construction	N/A	7.6 miles
Totals			1 435	0	75*			

^{*}Per SCSHFDA only units with a similar bedroom type and AMI level have been included as competitive

As shown in the table above, 1,435 units are currently proposed or under construction in the PMA. However, a majority (1,195 units) of these are market rate developments and will not directly compete with the Subject. It should also be noted that Fairview Townhomes is proposed to be affordable; however, this development was not on the SCSHFDA Allocation lists and as such, has not been included as competitive.

LIHTC Competition / Recent and Proposed Construction

According to the South Carolina State Housing Finance and Development Authority (SCSHFDA) LIHTC allocation lists from 2020 to 2023, there have been two developments allocated tax credits in the PMA.

Westview Terrace received an allocation in 2020 for the new construction of a 48-unit LIHTC development to be located at 2062 Old Reidville Rd in Spartanburg. The property will offer two and three-bedroom units restricted to households earning 30, 50, and 60 percent of the AMI or below. The property appears to have been recently completed; however, we were unable to contact the property for further details. This property will offer 33 competitive units at the 60 percent AMI level, absent subsidy.

Hope Road Apartments received an allocation in 2021 for the new construction of a 192-unit LIHTC development to be located at 298 Hope Road in Spartanburg. The property will offer three and four-bedroom units restricted to households earning 60 percent of the AMI or below, and is expected to be completed in 2025. This property will offer 42 competitive units at the 60 percent AMI level, absent subsidy.



Section 8/Public Housing

We attempted to contact Spartanburg Housing (SH), but as of the date of this report our calls have not been returned. According to most recent information from the Spartanburg Housing website, the SH is currently allocated 2,143 Vouchers. The waiting list for the HCV program is currently closed and was most recently opened in May 2021. The payment standards for one, two, and three-bedroom units are illustrated in the proceeding table.

PAYMENT STANDARDS

Bedroom Type	Standard	Subject Highest Proposed Gross LIHTC Rent
1BR	\$1,066	\$800
2BR	\$1,198	\$950
3BR	\$1,522	\$1,100

As indicated in the previous table, payment standards for all units are above the Subject's highest proposed LIHTC rents, indicating that voucher tenants would not need to pay additional rent out of pocket. However, all the Subject's units will continue to benefit from Section 8 subsidy, and Vouchers will not be necessary.

Property Managers

The results from our interviews with property managers are included in the comments section of the property profile reports.



Recommendations

We believe there is ample demand for the Subject in the PMA and the market supports the renovation of the Subject development as proposed. The Subject's overall capture rate is 2.8 percent as proposed and 7.2 percent absent subsidy, both of which are within acceptable demand thresholds and considered good to excellent. Individual capture rates by bedroom type range from 1.2 to 3.6 percent as proposed, and from 3.7 to 8.7 percent absent subsidy, which are all considered reasonable. Between 2023 and the market entry date, the total number of households is expected to increase at a rate of 1.6 percent annually in the PMA. The Subject is located within 4.2 miles of most community services and facilities that tenants would utilize on a consistent basis.

When compared to the current 60 percent rents at the LIHTC properties, the Subject's proposed 60 percent AMI rents appear achievable absent subsidy. Three of the comparables reported achieving maximum allowable rents at the 60 percent AMI level. It should be noted that all of the comparables that reported rents at the maximum allowable level are located in Greenville County which feature higher maximum allowable rents relative to Spartanburg County. Given the overall balance of characteristics including the Subject's anticipated good condition, slightly inferior location, the low vacancy rates, and the existence of waiting lists, we have concluded to achievable LIHTC rents that are slightly below the 2023 maximum allowable levels, resulting in rent advantages ranging from 11.1 to 15.4 percent compared to our estimated achievable market rents. However, the Subject will continue to benefit from a HAP contract post-renovation for all of its units. Overall, we believe that the Subject will be successful in the local market as proposed.

Further, there are several apparent strengths of the Subject's site, development scheme, and market, which include:

- Rehabilitation of the Subject's units will positively impact the surrounding area by improving the Subject's condition and street appeal, and thus representing an improvement to the neighborhood.
- All of the Subject's units will continue to benefit Section 8 subsidy; thus, these tenants will continue to pay 30 percent of their income towards rent.
- The Subject is an existing property with a wait list of approximately two years for each bedroom type, and all tenants are expected to remain income qualified post-renovation.
- The Subject will be in good condition upon completion and will fill a need for good quality/newly renovated affordable housing in Duncan.

As such, we recommend the Subject as proposed, with no suggested modifications.



XI. SIGNED STATEMENT REQUIREMENTS

I affirm that a person employed by Novogradac has made a physical inspection of the market and surrounding area and the information obtained in the field has been used to determine the need and demand for new rental LIHTC units. I understand that any misrepresentation of this statement may result in denial of further participation in the South Carolina State Housing Finance and Development Authority's programs. I also affirm that I have no financial interest in the project or current business relationship with the ownership entity and my compensation is not contingent on this project being funded. This report was written according to the South Carolina State Housing Finance and Development Authority (SCSHFDA) market study requirements. The information included is accurate and can be relied upon by South Carolina State Housing Finance and Development Authority (SCSHFDA) to present a true assessment of the low-income housing rental market.

Respectfully submitted, Novogradac

Date: November 9, 2023

Rebecca S. Arthur, MAI

KerS Owh

Partner

913-312-4615

Rebecca.Arthur@novoco.com

Lawson Short Manager

469-329-5215

Lawson.Short@novoco.com

Abby Cohen Partner

240-235-1705

Abby.Cohen@novoco.com

Taya William

Taylor Williams

Analyst

512-349-3273

Taylor.Williams@novoco.com



ADDENDUM A

Qualifications of Consultants

STATEMENT OF PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS REBECCA S. ARTHUR, MAI

I. Education

University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebraska Bachelor of Science in Business Administration – Finance

Appraisal Institute
Designated Member (MAI)

II. Licensing and Professional Affiliation

Member of Kansas Housing Association

Board of Directors; 2017 - Present

Vice President - Board of Directors; 2017 - 2021

Designated Member of the Appraisal Institute (MAI)

Kansas City Chapter of the Appraisal Institute Board of Directors: 2013 - 2014

National Council of Housing Market Analysts (NCHMA) - Member in Good Standing

Member of Texas Association of Affordable Housing Providers

Member of Women's Affordable Housing Network (WAHN)

State of Arkansas Certified General Real Estate Appraiser No. CG2682

State of Arizona Certified General Real Estate Appraiser No. 31992

State of California Certified General Real Estate Appraiser No. AG041010

State of Delaware Certified General Real Estate Appraiser No. X1-0010790

State of Georgia Certified General Real Estate Appraiser No.CG416465

State of Hawaii Certified General Real Estate Appraiser No. CGA-1047

State of Iowa Certified General Real Estate Appraiser No. CG03200

State of Indiana Certified General Real Estate Appraiser No. CG41300037

State of Kansas Certified General Real Estate Appraiser No. G-2153

State of Louisiana Certified General Real Estate Appraiser No. 4018

State of Minnesota Certified General Real Estate Appraiser No. 40219655

State of Missouri Certified General Real Estate Appraiser No. 2004035401

State of New York Certified General Real Estate Appraiser No. 46000053039

State of North Carolina Certified General Real Estate Appraiser No. A8713

State of Oklahoma Certified General Real Estate Appraiser No. 13563CGA

State of South Carolina Certified General Real Estate Appraiser No. 8417

State of Tennessee Certified General Real Estate Appraiser No. 6399

State of Texas Certified General Real Estate Appraiser No. TX-1338818-G

State of Virginia Certified General Real Estate Appraiser No. 4001018566

State of Washington Certified General Real Estate Appraiser No. 23001712

III. Professional Experience

Partner, Novogradac & Company LLP

Principal, Novogradac & Company LLP

Manager, Novogradac & Company LLP

Real Estate Analyst, Novogradac & Company LLP

Corporate Financial Analyst, Deloitte LLP

IV. Professional Training

RAD and HUD related seminars

Various Continuing Education Classes as required by appraisal licensing, ongoing

NCHMA Seminars

Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice

Forecasting Revenue

Discounted Cash Flow Model

Business Practices and Ethics

Biases in Appraising

HUD MAP Training - Ongoing

The Appraiser as an Expert Witness: Preparation & Testimony

How to Analyze and Value Income Properties

Appraising Apartments - The Basics

HUD MAP Third Party Tune-Up Workshop

HUD MAP Third Party Valuation Training

HUD LEAN Third Party Training

National Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice

MAI Comprehensive Four Part Exam

Report Writing & Valuation Analysis

Advanced Applications

Highest and Best Use and Market Analysis

HUD MAP - Valuation Advance MAP Training

Advanced Sales Comparison and Cost Approaches

Advanced Income Capitalization

Basic Income Capitalization

Appraisal Procedures

Appraisal Principals

IV. Real Estate Assignments

A representative sample of Valuation or Consulting Engagements includes:

- In general, have managed and conducted numerous market analyses and appraisals for various types of commercial real estate since 2001, with an emphasis on multifamily housing and land.
- Have managed and conducted numerous market and feasibility studies for multifamily housing. Properties types include Section 42 Low Income Housing Tax Credit (LIHTC) Properties, Public Housing for RAD conversion, Section 18 disposition, Section 8, USDA and/or conventional. Local housing authorities, developers, syndicators, HUD and lenders have used these studies to assist in the financial underwriting and design of multifamily properties. Analysis typically includes; unit mix determination, demand projections, rental rate analysis, competitive property surveying, and overall market analysis. The Subjects include both new construction and rehabilitation properties in both rural and metro regions throughout the United States and its territories.
- Have managed and conducted numerous appraisals of multifamily housing. Appraisal assignments
 typically involved determining the as is, as if complete and the as if complete and stabilized values.
 Additionally, encumbered LIHTC and unencumbered values were typically derived. The three traditional
 approaches to value are developed with special methodologies included to value tax credit equity, below
 market financing and PILOT agreements.
- Completed numerous appraisals of public housing properties for RAD conversion, Section 18 disposition, and/or LIHTC application of housing authority owned properties.

Rebecca S. Arthur, MAI - Qualifications Page 3

- Performed market studies and appraisals of proposed new construction and existing properties under the HUD Multifamily Accelerated Processing (MAP) program. These reports meet the requirements outlined in HUD Handbook 4465.1 and Chapter 7 of the HUD MAP Guide for 221(d)(4) and 223(f) programs, as well as the LIHTC PILOT Program.
- Performed numerous market study/appraisals assignments for USDA RD properties in several states in conjunction with acquisition rehabilitation redevelopments. Documents are used by states, FannieMae, USDA, and the developer in the underwriting process. Market studies are compliant to State, FannieMae, and USDA requirements. Appraisals are compliant to FannieMae and USDA HB-1-3560 Chapter 7 and Attachments.
- Completed numerous FannieMae and FreddieMac appraisals of affordable and market rate multi-family properties for DUS Lenders.
- Managed and completed numerous Section 8 Rent Comparability Studies in accordance with HUD's Section 8 Renewal Policy and Chapter 9 for various property owners and local housing authorities.
- Managed and conducted various City and County-wide Housing Needs Assessments in order to determine the characteristics of existing housing, as well as determine the need for additional housing within designated areas.
- Performed numerous valuations of the General and/or Limited Partnership Interest in a real estate transaction, as well as LIHTC Year 15 valuation analysis.
- Performs valuations of solar panels, wind turbines and other renewable energy installations in connection with financing and structuring analyses performed by various clients.

V. Speaking Engagements

A representative sample of industry speaking engagements follows:

- Novogradac & Company LLP: RAD Conferences, LIHTC, Developer and Bond Conferences
- Institute for Professional Education and Development (IPED): LIHTC and Year 15 Seminars
- Institute for Responsible Housing Preservation (IRHP): Annual Meetings
- Western FHA Mortgage Lenders Conference: Annual Meetings
- Midwest FHA Mortgage Lenders Conference: Annual Meetings
- Southwest FHA Mortgage Association Lenders Conference: Annual Meetings
- National Council of Housing Market Analysts (NCHMA): Seminars and Workshops
- National Council of State Housing Agencies: Housing Credit Connect Conferences
- National Leased Housing Association: Annual Meeting
- Nebraska's County Assessors: Annual Meeting
- AHF Live! Affordable Housing Finance Magazine Annual Conference
- Missouri Workforce Housing (MOWHA) Annual Conference
- Ohio Housing Council Symposium
- Kansas Housing Conference
- California Council for Affordable Housing (CCAH) Meetings

VI. Industry Engagements

- Novogradac & Company LLP Chairperson of Annual RAD Conference
- Novogradac & Company LLP Chairperson of Annual Affordable Housing LIHTC and Bond Developer and Investor Conference

BCD 1442038

State of South Carolina
Department of Labor, Licensing and Regulation
Real Estate Appraisers Board

REBECCA S ARTHUR

Is hereby entitled in practice as a:

Certified General Appraiser

License Number: 8417

Expiration Date: 06/30/2024

POCKET CARD

Laura L. Smith

State of South Carolina

Department of Labor, Licensing and Regulation

Real Estate Appraisers Board

REBECCA'S ARTHUR

Is hereby entitled in practice as a:

Certified General Appraiser

License Number: 8417

Expiration Date: 06/30/2024

OFFICE COPY

BCD1442038

Laura L. Smith

DO NOT PEEL CARD FROM A CORNER

To remove card from backing

- Bend form back from the outside edge
- · Pull card off backing



SEE REVERSE SIDE FOR OPENING INSTRUCTIONS

STATEMENT OF PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS LAWSON SHORT

I. EDUCATION

St. Edward's University, Austin, Texas
Bachelor of Arts, English Writing and Rhetoric, 2010

II. PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

Manager – Novogradac & Company LLP, *March* 2018 to *Present*Real Estate Analyst – Novogradac & Company LLP, *March* 2012 to *March* 2018
Researcher – Novogradac & Company LLP, *March* 2011 to *March* 2012

III. PROFESSIONAL TRAINING

Basic Appraisal Principles June 2013 to January 2014
Basic Appraisal Procedures June 2013 to January
2014 National USPAP Course June 2013 to January
2014 Texas Appraiser Trainee License February 2014

IV. REAL ESTATE ASSIGNMENTS

A representative sample of Due Diligence, Consulting, or Valuation Engagements includes:

- Prepared market studies for proposed Low-Income Housing Tax Credit, market rate, HOME financed, USDA Rural Development, and HUD subsidized properties, on a national basis. Analysis includes property screenings, market analysis, comparable rent surveys, demand analysis based on the number of income qualified renters in each market, supply analysis, and operating expenses analysis. Property types include proposed multifamily, senior independent living, assisted living, large family, and acquisition with rehabilitation.
- Assisted in the preparation of Rent Comparability Studies for expiring Section 8 contracts and USDA contracts for subsidized properties located throughout the United States. Engagements included interviewing potentially comparable properties, and the analyses of collected data including adjustments to comparable data to determine appropriate adjusted market rents using HUD form 92273.
- Assisted in various types of appraisals of proposed new construction, rehabilitation, and existing properties. Analysis includes property screenings, valuation analysis, capitalization rate analysis, rent comparability studies, expense comparability analysis, determination of market rents, and general market analysis. Appraisals assisted on have

included Freddie Mac, Fannie Mae, HUD Multifamily Accelerated Processing (MAP), among others.

- Conducted over 150 site inspections for market studies and appraisals throughout the United States for various reports including proposed new construction and rehabilitation projects.
- Researched and analyzed local and national economy and economic indicators for specific projects throughout the United States. Research included employment industries analysis, employment historical trends and future outlook, and demographic analysis.
- Examined local and national housing market statistical trends and potential outlook in order to determine sufficient demand for specific projects through the United States.

STATEMENT OF PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS Taylor Williams

I. EDUCATION

Texas A&M University
Bachelor of Science – Urban & Regional Planning
University of Texas at San Antonio
Master of Business Administration

II. LICENSING AND PROFESSIONAL AFFILIATION

III. PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

Analyst, Novogradac & Company LLP, July 2022 to Present

Junior Analyst, Novogradac & Company LLP, July 2021 to July 2022

IV. REAL ESTATE ASSIGNMENTS

A representative sample of Due Diligence, Consulting, or Valuation Engagements includes:

- Assisted in appraisals of proposed new construction, rehabilitation, and existing Low Income Housing
 Tax Credit properties. Analysis included property screenings, valuation analysis, capitalization rate
 analysis, expense comparability analysis, determination of market rents, and general market analysis
- Prepared market studies for proposed Low-Income Housing Tax Credit, market rate, HOME financed, USDA Rural Development, and HUD subsidized properties on a national basis. Analysis includes property screenings, market analysis, comparable rent surveys, demand analysis based on the number of income qualified renters in each market, supply analysis, and operating expenses analysis. Property types include proposed multifamily, senior independent living, assisted living, large family, and acquisition with rehabilitation.
- Assisted in the preparation of Rent Comparability Studies for expiring Section 8 contracts and USDA contracts for subsidized properties located throughout the United States. Engagements included site visits to the subject property, interviewing and inspecting potentially comparable properties, and the analyses of collected data including adjustments to comparable data to determine appropriate adjusted market rents using HUD form 92273.
- Researched and analyzed local and national economy and economic indicators for specific projects throughout the United States. Research included employment industries analysis, employment historical trends and future outlook, and demographic analysis.
- Examined local and national housing market statistical trends and potential outlook in order to determine sufficient demand for specific projects throughout the United States.

ADDENDUM B
Rent Comparability Grids

	1		1		1		Subject FHA#: -					
	Subject	1		rable #7	Comp	arable #8	Compa	rable #9	Compa	rable #11	Compa	rable #12
	Duncan Village Apartments	Data		artments Phase I & II		Chandler Park		r Falls	The Preserve	At West View		Apartments
	100 Duncan Street	on	200 Tra	lee Drive	101 Cha	101 Chandler Road		105 Churchill Falls Dr		mer Court	439 S Bun	combe Road
	Duncan, Spartanburg County, SC	Subject	Duncan, Spartar	nburg County, SC	Greer, Greenville County, SC		Duncan, Spartanburg County, SC		Greer, Greenv	ille County, SC	Greer, Greenv	rille County, SC
A.	Rents Charged		Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj
1	\$ Last Rent / Restricted?		\$1,145	N	\$900	N	\$1,215	N	\$1,020	N	\$1,065	N
2	Date Last Leased (mo/yr)		Oct-23		Oct-23		Nov-23		Oct-23		Oct-23	
3	Rent Concessions		Y	(\$8)	N		Y	(\$8)	N		N	
4	Occupancy for Unit Type		95%		98%		94%		95%		97%	
5	Effective Rent & Rent/ sq. ft		\$1,137	\$1.49	\$900	\$1.37	\$1,207	\$1.46	\$1,020	\$1.41	\$1,065	\$1.32
B.	Design, Location, Condition		Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj
6	Structure / Stories	T / 2	G/3	•	G / 3	-	G/3	-	G/3	-	G/3	-
7	Yr. Built / Yr. Renovated	1982 / 2005/2026	2004 / 2015		2005		2008		2009 / 2023		2001	
8	Condition / Street Appeal	G	G		A/G	\$80	G		G		A/G	\$80
9	Neighborhood	A	G	(\$75)	Е	(\$100)	G	(\$75)	Е	(\$100)	E	(\$100)
10	Same Market? Miles to Subj.		Y/3.7		Y/5.6		Y/4.2		Y/6.5		Y/6.5	
C.	Unit Equipment/ Amenities		Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj
11	# Bedrooms	1.0	1.0		1.0		1.0		1.0		1.0	
12	# Bathrooms	1.0	1.0		1.0		1.0		1.0		1.0	
13	Unit Interior Sq. Ft.	613	764	(\$68)	655	(\$17)	828	(\$95)	723	(\$47)	808	(\$77)
14	Balcony / Patio	Y	Y		N	\$10	Y		Y		Y	
15	AC: Central / Wall	С	C		C		С		С		C	
16	Range / Refrigerator	R/F	R / F		R / F		R / F		R / F		R / F	
17	Microwave / Dishwasher	N	M/D	(\$10)	M/D	(\$10)	M/D	(\$10)	M/D	(\$10)	D	(\$10)
18	Washer / Dryer	L	L/HU	(\$10)	L/HU	(\$10)	L/HU	(\$10)	L/WD	(\$35)	L/HU	(\$10)
19	Floor Coverings	C/V	C/V		C/V	·	C/V		C / TF		C	
20	Window Coverings	В	В		В		В		В		В	
21	Cable / Satellite / Internet	N	N		N		N		N		N	
22	Special Features	CF	CF / GD / WIC	(\$10)	CF / GD / Lib / WIC	(\$15)	CF / GD / WIC	(\$10)	CF / GD / WIC / WiFi	(\$15)	CF / GD / F / VC / WIC	(\$20)
D.	Site Equipment/ Amenities		Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj
24	Parking (\$ Fee)	L	L / G(\$120)		L		L / G(\$150)		L		L / G(\$135)	
25	Extra Storage	N	Y	(\$10)	N		N		Y	(\$10)	Y (\$35)	(\$10)
26	Security	N	N		Y	(\$5)	N		Y	(\$5)	Y	(\$5)
27	Clubhouse / Meeting Rooms	MR	MR		MR		MR		MR		MR	
28	Pool / Recreation Areas	RR	P/E/RRR	(\$20)	P / E / R	(\$10)	P / E / R	(\$10)	P/E/RRRR	(\$25)	P/E/RR	(\$15)
29	Business Ctr / Nbhd Network	BC	BC		N	\$10	BC		BC		N	\$10
30	Service Coordination	N	N		N		N		N		N	
31	Non-shelter Services	N	N		N		N		N		N	
32	Neighborhood Networks	N	N	0.4.11	N	0.4.11	N	0.4.11	N	0.4.11	N	0.4.11
E.	Utilities (2) (4)	NI / P	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj
33	Heat (in rent? / type)	N/E	N/E		N/E		N/E		N/E		N/E	
25	Cooling (in rent? / type)	N/C N/E	N/C N/E		N/C N/E		N/C N/E		N/C N/E		N/C N/E	
26	Cooking (in rent? / type)	N/E N/E	N/E N/E		N/E N/E		N/E N/E		N/E N/E		N/E N/E	
27	Hot water (in rent? / type) Other Electric	N/E N	N/E N		N/E N		N/E N		N/E N		N/E N	
38	Cold Water / Sewer	Y/Y	N/N	\$64	N/N	\$64	N/N	\$64	N/N	\$64	Y/Y	
39	Trash / Recycling	Y	N	\$17	Y	ψυτ	N N	\$17	N N	\$17	Y	
F.	Adjustments Recap	1	Pos	Neg	Pos	Neg	Pos	Neg	Pos	Neg	Pos	Neg
40	# Adjustments B to D		0	(7)	3	(7)	0	(6)	0	(8)	2	(8)
41	Sum Adjustments B to D		Ť	(\$203)	\$100	(\$167)		(\$210)		(\$247)	\$90	(\$247)
42	Sum Utility Adjustments		\$81	(4=00)	\$64	(+-01)	\$81	(+-10)	\$81	(+= 11)	-770	(+= 11)
Ħ	yyy		Net	Gross	Net	Gross	Net	Gross	Net	Gross	Net	Gross
43	Net / Gross Adjustments B to E		(\$122)	\$284	(\$3)	\$331	(\$129)	\$291	(\$166)	\$328	(\$157)	\$337
Ħ			(4-22)		(40)	·	(4-27)	4-2 ·	(4-00)		(4-57)	4-01
G.	Adjusted & Market Rents		Adj. Rent		Adj. Rent		Adj. Rent		Adj. Rent		Adj. Rent	
44	Adjusted Rent (5 + 43)		\$1,015		\$897		\$1,078		\$854		\$908	
45	Adj Rent / Last rent			89%	907	100%		89%	707	84%	2,10	85%
46	Estimated Market Rent	\$900	\$1.47 Estimated	Market Rent / Sq. 1	Ft			2,7,0				23.0
	Dominion all Ret Rell	4200	Lymattu									

						Subject FHA#: -							
Ш	Subject			ırable #7		rable #8		arable #10		rable #11		rable #12	
Ш	Duncan Village Apartments	Data		Berry Shoals Apartments Phase I & II		Chandler Park	The Bradford			At West View		Westchase Apartments	
Ш	100 Duncan Street	on	200 Tra	200 Tralee Drive		101 Chandler Road		1102 West Poinsett Street		201 Kramer Court		439 S Buncombe Road	
Ш	Duncan, Spartanburg County, SC	Subject	Duncan, Spartar	nburg County, SC	Greer, Greenv	ille County, SC	Greer, Greer	wille County, SC	Greer, Greeny	ville County, SC	Greer, Greenv	ille County, SC	
A.	Rents Charged		Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	
1	\$ Last Rent / Restricted?		\$1,325	N	\$1,085	N	\$1,225	N	\$1,270	N	\$1,195	N	
2	Date Last Leased (mo/yr)		Oct-23		Oct-23		Oct-23		Oct-23	 	Oct-23		
3	Rent Concessions		Y	(\$8)	N		N		N		N		
4	Occupancy for Unit Type		95%		98%		95%		95%		97%		
5	Effective Rent & Rent/ sq. ft		\$1,317	\$1.27	\$1,085	\$1.20	\$1,225	\$1.36	\$1,270	\$1.23	\$1,195	\$1.14	
В.	Design, Location, Condition		Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	
6	Structure / Stories	T / 2	G/3		G/3		G / 2		G/3		G/3		
7	Yr. Built / Yr. Renovated	1982 / 2005/2026	2004 / 2015		2005		1972 / 2023		2009 / 2023		2001	1	
8	Condition / Street Appeal	A	G	-	A/G	\$100	G	-	G		A/G	\$100	
9	Neighborhood	A	G	(\$75)	Е	(\$100)	Е	(\$100)	Е	(\$100)	Е	(\$100)	
10	Same Market? Miles to Subj.		Y/3.7		Y/5.6		Y/6.4		Y/6.5		Y/6.5	. ,	
C.	Unit Equipment/ Amenities		Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	
11	# Bedrooms	2.0	2.0		2.0		2.0		2.0		2.0		
12	# Bathrooms	1.5	2.0	(\$40)	2.0	(\$40)	1.0	\$40	2.0	(\$40)	2.0	(\$40)	
13	Unit Interior Sq. Ft.	874	1,040	(\$63)	904	(\$11)	900	(\$11)	1,034	(\$59)	1,050	(\$60)	
14	Balcony / Patio	Y	Y		N	\$10	N	\$10	Y		Y	/	
15	AC: Central / Wall	С	С	-	С		С	-	С		С		
16	Range / Refrigerator	R/F	R/F	-	R/F		R/F	-	R/F		R / F		
17	Microwave / Dishwasher	N	M/D	(\$10)	M/D	(\$10)	D	(\$10)	M/D	(\$10)	D	(\$10)	
18	Washer / Dryer	L	L/HU	(\$10)	L/HU	(\$10)	L/HU	(\$10)	L/WD	(\$35)	L/HU	(\$10)	
19	Floor Coverings	C/V	C/V		C/V		C/V		C / TF		С		
20	Window Coverings	В	В		В		В		В		В		
21	Cable / Satellite / Internet	N	N		N		N		N		N		
22	Special Features	CF	CF / GD / WIC	(\$10)	CF / GD / Lib / WIC	(\$15)	CF / GD / Pet	(\$10)	CF / GD / WIC / WiFi	(\$15)	CF / GD / F / VC / WIC	(\$20)	
D.	Site Equipment/ Amenities		Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adi	Data	\$ Adj	
24	Parking (\$ Fee)	L	L / G(\$120)		L		L		L		L/G(\$135)		
25 26	Extra Storage	N	Y	(\$10)	N		N		Y	(\$10)	Y (\$35)	(\$10)	
26	Security	N	N		Y	(\$5)	N		Y	(\$5)	Y	(\$5)	
27	Clubhouse / Meeting Rooms	MR	MR		MR		N	\$10	MR	` ′	MR		
28	Pool / Recreation Areas	RR	P/E/RRR	(\$20)	P/E/R	(\$10)	P/RR	(\$10)	P/E/RRRR	(\$25)	P/E/RR	(\$15)	
29	Business Ctr / Nbhd Network	BC	BC		N	\$10	N	\$10	BC	<u> </u>	N	\$10	
30	Service Coordination	N	N		N		N		N		N		
31	Non-shelter Services	N	N		N		N		N		N		
32	Neighborhood Networks	N	N	-	N	-	N	-	N	i	N		
E.	Utilities		Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	
33	Heat (in rent? / type)	N/E	N/E		N/E		N/E		N/E		N/E		
34	Cooling (in rent? / type)	N/C	N/C	-	N/C	-	N/C	-	N/C		N/C		
35	Cooking (in rent? / type)	N/E	N/E	-	N/E	-	N/E	-	N/E		N/E		
36	Hot water (in rent? / type)	N/E	N/E		N/E	-	N/E		N/E	<u> </u>	N/E		
37	Other Electric	N	N		N		N		N		N		
38	Cold Water / Sewer	Y / Y	N/N	\$89	N/N	\$89	N/N	\$89	N/N	\$89	Y / Y		
39	Trash / Recycling	Y	N	\$17	Y	***	Y	***	N	\$17	Y		
F.	Adjustments Recap		Pos	Neg	Pos	Neg	Pos	Neg	Pos	Neg	Pos	Neg	
40	# Adjustments B to D		0	(8)	3	(8)	4	(6)	0	(9)	2	(9)	
41	Sum Adjustments B to D			(\$238)	\$120	(\$201)	\$70	(\$151)		(\$299)	\$110	(\$270)	
42	Sum Utility Adjustments		\$106		\$89		\$89		\$106	<u>````</u>		<u>`````</u>	
H	, ., ., ., ., ., ., ., ., ., ., ., ., .,		Net	Gross	Net	Gross	Net	Gross	Net	Gross	Net	Gross	
43	Net / Gross Adjustments B to E		(\$132)	\$344	\$8	\$410	\$8	\$310	(\$193)	\$405	(\$160)	\$380	
Ħ			(4-1-)		7.		1 77		(4-7-2)	4	(4-44)	4.00	
G.	Adjusted & Market Rents		Adj. Rent		Adj. Rent		Adj. Rent		Adj. Rent		Adj. Rent		
44	Adjusted Rent (5 + 43)		\$1,185		\$1,093		\$1,233		\$1,077		\$1,035		
<u> </u>	Adj Rent / Last rent		41,100	90%	41,070	101%	41,200	101%	42, 077	85%	41,000	87%	
45													

			1						1	Subject FHA#:			
	Subject			rable #7	Comp	arable #8	Compa	rable #10	Compa	rable #11	Comparable #12		
	Duncan Village Apartments	Data	_	artments Phase I & II		Chandler Park		Bradford		At West View		Apartments	
	100 Duncan Street	on		lee Drive		ndler Road		Poinsett Street		mer Court		combe Road	
	Duncan, Spartanburg County, SC	Subject	Duncan, Spartar	nburg County, SC	Greer, Greenv	ville County, SC	Greer, Greeny	ille County, SC	Greer, Greeny	ville County, SC	Greer, Green	ille County, SC	
A.	Rents Charged		Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	
1	\$ Last Rent / Restricted?		\$1,545	N	\$1,275	N	\$1,399	N	\$1,515	N	\$1,390	N	
2	Date Last Leased (mo/vr)		Oct-23		Oct-23		Oct-23		Oct-23		Oct-23		
3	Rent Concessions		Y	(\$8)	N		N		N		N		
4	Occupancy for Unit Type		95%	V - 7	98%		92%		95%		97%		
5	Effective Rent & Rent/ sq. ft		\$1,537	\$1.22	\$1,275	\$0.88	\$1,399	\$1.30	\$1,515	\$1.15	\$1,390	\$1.14	
B.	Design, Location, Condition		Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	
6	Structure / Stories	T / 2	G/3		G/3		G / 2		G/3		G/3		
7	Yr. Built / Yr. Renovated	1982 / 2005/2026	2004 / 2015		2005		1972 / 2023		2009 / 2023		2001		
8	Condition / Street Appeal	A	G		A/G	\$130	G		G		A/G	\$130	
9	Neighborhood	A	G	(\$75)	E	(\$100)	E	(\$100)	E	(\$100)	E	(\$100)	
10	Same Market? Miles to Subj.		Y/3.7	\` /	Y/5.6	· /	Y/6.4	× /	Y/6.5	· ,	Y/6.5	· /	
C.	Unit Equipment/ Amenities		Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	
11	# Bedrooms	3.0	3.0		3.0	•	3.0		3.0	,	3.0		
12	# Bathrooms	2.0	2.0		2.0		1.5	\$40	2.0		2.0		
13	Unit Interior Sq. Ft.	1,109	1,262	(\$56)	1,451	(\$90)	1,080	\$11	1,321	(\$73)	1,220	(\$38)	
14	Balcony / Patio	Y	Y	\` /	N	\$10	N	\$10	Y	V /	Y	V. /	
15	AC: Central / Wall	С	С		С		С	*	С		С		
16	Range / Refrigerator	R/F	R/F		R/F		R / F		R/F		R/F		
17	Microwave / Dishwasher	N	M/D	(\$10)	M/D	(\$10)	D	(\$10)	M/D	(\$10)	D	(\$10)	
18	Washer / Dryer	L	L/HU	(\$10)	L/HU	(\$10)	L/HU	(\$10)	L/WD	(\$35)	L/HU	(\$10)	
19	Floor Coverings	C/V	C/V		C/V		C/V		C / TF		С		
20	Window Coverings	В	В		В		В		В		В		
21	Cable / Satellite / Internet	N	N		N		N		N		N		
22	Special Features	CF	CF / GD / WIC	(\$10)	CF / GD / Lib / WIC	(\$15)	CF / GD / Pet	(\$10)	CF / GD / WIC / WiFi	(\$15)	CF / GD / F / VC / WIC	(\$20)	
D.	Site Equipment/ Amenities		Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	
24	Parking (\$ Fee)	L	L / G(\$120)	_	L	•	L		L		L / G(\$135)		
25	Extra Storage	N	Y	(\$10)	N		N		Y	(\$10)	Y (\$35)	(\$10)	
26	Security	N	N		Y	(\$5)	N		Y	(\$5)	Y	(\$5)	
27	Clubhouse / Meeting Rooms	MR	MR		MR		N	\$10	MR		MR		
28	Pool / Recreation Areas	RR	P/E/RRR	(\$20)	P / E / R	(\$10)	P/RR	(\$10)	P/E/RRRR	(\$25)	P/E/RR	(\$15)	
29	Business Ctr / Nbhd Network	BC	BC		N	\$10	N	\$10	BC		N	\$10	
30	Service Coordination	N	N		N		N		N		N		
31	Non-shelter Services	N	N		N		N		N		N		
32	Neighborhood Networks	N	N		N		N		N		N		
E.	Utilities		Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	Data	\$ Adj	
33	Heat (in rent? / type)	N/E	N/E		N/E		N/E		N/E		N/E		
34	Cooling (in rent? / type)	N/C	N/C		N/C		N/C		N/C		N/C		
35	Cooking (in rent? / type)	N/E	N/E		N/E		N/E		N/E		N/E		
36	Hot water (in rent? / type)	N/E	N/E		N/E		N/E		N/E		N/E		
37	Other Electric	N	N		N		N		N		N		
38	Cold Water / Sewer	Y / Y	N/N	\$129	N/N	\$129	N/N	\$129	N/N	\$129	Y / Y		
39	Trash / Recycling	Y	N	\$17	Y		Y		N	\$17	Y		
F.	Adjustments Recap		Pos	Neg	Pos	Neg	Pos	Neg	Pos	Neg	Pos	Neg	
40	# Adjustments B to D		0	(7)	3	(7)	5	(5)	0	(8)	2	(8)	
41	Sum Adjustments B to D			(\$191)	\$150	(\$240)	\$81	(\$140)		(\$273)	\$140	(\$208)	
42	Sum Utility Adjustments		\$146	_	\$129		\$129		\$146	_		_	
Ш			Net	Gross	Net	Gross	Net	Gross	Net	Gross	Net	Gross	
	Net / Gross Adjustments B to E		(\$45)	\$337	\$39	\$519	\$70	\$350	(\$127)	\$419	(\$68)	\$348	
43							1				1		
43 G.	Adjusted & Market Rents		Adi. Rent		Adi. Rent		Adi. Rent		Adi. Rent		Adi. Rent		
43 G. 44	Adjusted & Market Rents Adjusted Rent (5 + 43)		Adj. Rent \$1,492		Adj. Rent \$1,314		Adj. Rent \$1,469		Adj. Rent \$1,388		Adj. Rent \$1,322		
43 G. 44 45				97%		103%		105%	\$1,388	92%	Adj. Rent \$1,322	95%	
43 G. 44 45 46	Adjusted Rent (5 + 43)	\$1,300	\$1,492	97% Market Rent / Sq. 1	\$1,314	103%		105%		92%		95%	

ADDENDUM C
Utility Allowance Schedule

OMB Approval No. 2577-0169

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development

Office of Public and Indian Housing

The following allowances are used to determine the total cost of tenant-furnished utilities and appliances.

Locality/PHA	ng allowances are u	Green Discount	the total cost	Unit Type	neu utilities anu	аррнансез.	Date (mm/dd/yyyy)	
SC State Housing Finance &		N				4-1	00/07/0000	
Development Agency Upstate Region		No		Larger Apartm	ent Bldgs. (5+ uni	02/27/2023		
opotato itogion				Monthly Dollar Allowances				
Utility or Service	Fuel Type	0 BR	1 BR	2 BR	3 BR	4 BR	5 BR	
Space Heating	Natural Gas	\$18	\$21	\$24	\$27	\$30	\$33	
	Bottled Gas	\$62	\$73	\$83	\$93	\$103	\$113	
	Electric Resistance	\$14	\$17	\$22	\$27	\$32	\$38	
	Electric Heat Pump	\$12	\$14	\$17	\$19	\$22	\$24	
	Fuel Oil	\$65	\$77	\$87	\$97	\$108	\$118	
Cooking	Natural Gas	\$3	\$3	\$5	\$6	\$8	\$10	
	Bottled Gas	\$10	\$12	\$18	\$23	\$28	\$34	
	Electric	\$5	\$6	\$9	\$11	\$14	\$17	
	Other							
Other Electric	Electric	\$19	\$23	\$31	\$40	\$49	\$58	
Air Conditioning	Electric	\$8	\$10	\$13	\$17	\$21	\$25	
Water Heating	Natural Gas	\$7	\$8	\$11	\$15	\$18	\$21	
	Bottled Gas	\$23	\$27	\$39	\$51	\$64	\$76	
	Electric	\$12	\$14	\$18	\$22	\$26	\$30	
	Fuel Oil	\$24	\$29	\$41	\$54	\$67	\$79	
Water		\$21	\$22	\$30	\$45	\$62	\$82	
Sewer		\$40	\$42	\$59	\$84	\$109	\$135	
Trash Collection		\$17	\$17	\$17	\$17	\$17	\$17	
Other - Specify								
Range/Microwave		\$4	\$4	\$4	\$4	\$4	\$4	
Refrigerator		\$5	\$5	\$5	\$5	\$5	\$5	
Electric Base Charge		\$12	\$12	\$12	\$12	\$12	\$12	
Natural Gas Base Charge		\$9	\$9	\$9	\$9	\$9	\$9	
Actual Family Allowances-May be used b	by the family to compute allo	wance while searching	for a unit.	<u>'</u>	Litility/Sonvice/Ann	lianco	Allowence	
					Utility/Service/App	liance	Allowance	
					Heating			
Head of Household Name					Cooking			
					Other Electric			
Unit Address								
					Air Conditioning			
					Water Heating			
					Water			
					Sewer			
Number of Bedrooms					Trash Collection			
					Range/Microwave			
					Refrigerator			
					Total			
Previous editions are obsolete						or14) boood on for	m HUD-52667 (7/2019	

ADDENDUM D
Floor Plans

APPENDIX B

me of Project: <u>DUNCAI</u> Idress: <u>EAST MAIN S</u> oposed Use: <u>FAMILY A</u> uner or Authorized Agent uned by:	PARTMENTS L. VOA - DUNCA City/ Cou	N VILLAGE, L unty	X Pri	vate	(803) 779	
de Enforcement Jurisdic				unty		
	LEY ARCHITECT	5, PA	NAME THOMAS E. N	LICENS		PHONE #
G . 1100 1111						
echanical: prinkler:						
ructural: MOORE RII	LEY ARCHITECT	rs, PA	THOMAS E. N	MOORE 638	2 (919) 782-6471
EAR EDITION OF CO	DE: 2003	INTERNATION	IAL BUILDING	S CODE		
☐ New Construction	□ Renovation	(Existing Bldg)	Upfit Upfit	Alterati	on	
orinklers: No Candpipes: No Ca	IV V-A ed Construction: Yes No	V-B No IFPA 13 II Of Storles NEW (50	NFPA 13	BR NFPA		
nd Floor	14,544 SQ. FT.				14,544	
					11/2-	CO FT
				TOTAL=	41,621	5Q. FT.
Storage ::] 5-2 1	2	4 5 5 R-4 Enclosed	☐ Repair	
Storage Utility and Misce econdary Occupancy: Decial Occupancy: Non-Separate The required type Ilmitations for eac construction, so d Separated Militation each story, the	5-1 [Illaneous Parl 508.2 508.	S-2 String Garage Sob.4 Separation Sob.4 Separation Society (303.1 Excepthe building shall be occupancies to the ly to the entire building shall be such shor area for each shall be such shor area for each shall be such shall be	R-2 R-3 High Piled Open 508.5 1: Hr. otion) e determined by entire building. Tiding. See below for that the sum of the twe shall not expense.	R-4 Enclosed 508.6 Exception: applying the heigher most restriction area calculate ratios of the exceed it.	ht and area ve type of atlons actual floor are	ea.
Storage Utility and Misce econdary Occupancy: Decial Occupancy: Non-Separate The required type Ilmitations for eac construction, so d Separated Milimitations For each story, the of each use divided the Area Allowable Area	S-I Parillaneous Parillaneous Parillaneous Parillaneous Parillaneous Parillaneous Parillaneous Month of the applicable of construction for ch of the applicable of the applicable of the applicable of area of the occupancy (Sine area of the occupancy Area of Occupan	S-2 Shing Garage Sob.4 Separation (303.1 Excepthe building shall be occupancies to the byto the entire building shall be such cloor area for each Actual Ar Allowable Allowable TABLE 503	R-2 R-3 R-3 R-1 R-2 R-3 R-2 R-3 R-3 R-2 R-3	R-4 Enclosed 508.6 Exception: applying the heigher most restriction area calculate ratios of the exceed it. ancy B cupancy B (D) AREA FOR	ht and area ve type of atlons actual floor are	ea ≤ 1.00
Storage Utility and Misce econdary Occupancy: Decial Occupancy: Non-Separate The required type limitations for eac construction, so d Separated Mi: For each story, th of each use divid Actual Area of Allowable Are STORY NO. DESCRIPTIO AND USE	S-I Parillaneous Parillaneous Parillaneous Parillaneous Parillaneous Parillaneous Parillaneous No Yes d Mixed Occupancy State area of the occupancy State area of the occupancy Area of Occupanc	S-2 Sking Garage 3 Sob.4 Separation Cy (303.1 Excepthe building shall be occupancies to the py to the entire building shall be such cloor area for each AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA	R-2 R-3 R-3 R-1 R-2 R-3 R-2 R-3 R-3 R-2 R-3	R-4 Enclosed 508.6 Exception: applying the heigher most restriction area calculate ratios of the exceed in the enclosed in	ht and area ve type of ations actual floor are (E) ALLOWABL AREA OR UNLIMITED	SE MAXIMUM BUILDING AREA
Storage Utility and Misce econdary Occupancy: Decial Occupancy: Non-Separate The required type limitations for eac construction, so deconstruction, so deconstruction and the second disconstruction of each use divided to the second disconstruction. Separated Misser each story, the of each use divided to the second disconstruction. Actual Area of Allowable Area of All	S-I Illaneous Pari 508.2 508. No Yes d Mixed Occupant e of construction for ch of the applicable of letermined, shall appli exed Occupancy (Sine area of the occup led by the allowable for Occupancy A ea of Occupancy A exercise (A) BLDG AREA PER STORY (ACTUAL) (2618 S.F.	S-2 Sting Garage S-2 S-2	R-2 R-3 R-3 R-1 R-2 R-3 R-2 R-3 R-3 R-2 R-3	R-4 Enclosed 508.6 Exception: applying the heigher most restriction area calculate ratios of the exceed in the enclose of	ht and area ve type of atlons actual floor are LOWABL AREA OR UNLIMITED TOO S.F.	SA (F) MAXIMUM BUILDING AREA* 7,000 S.F. 7,000 S.F.
Storage Utility and Misce econdary Occupancy: Decial Occupancy: Non-Separate The required type limitations for each construction, so deconstruction, so deconstruction, so deconstruction. Separated Misconstruction, the of each use divided Actual Area of Allowable Area (Allowable Area	S-I Illaneous Pari 508.2 508. No Yes d Mixed Occupant e of construction for ch of the applicable eletermined, shall appli exed Occupancy (3 ne area of the occup ned by the allowable to of Occupancy A ea	S-2 Sting Garage S-2 Sting Garage S-2 Separation Separatio	R-2 R-3 R-3 R-1 R-2 R-3 R-2 R-3	R-4 Enclosed 508.6 Exception: applying the heigher area calculate ratios of the exceed in the the exceeding in the exceed	the and area we type of atlons actual floor are unlimited area or	(F) MAXIMUM BUILDING AREA* 7,000 S.F. 7,000 S.F. 7,000 S.F.
Storage Utility and Misce econdary Occupancy: Decial Occupancy: Non-Separate The required type limitations for each construction, so deconstruction, so deconstruction and the secondary of each use divided Allowable Are STORY NO. DESCRIPTION AND USE I (A&B) "R" 4-PLE> I (F) "R" 4-PLE> I (E) "R" 4-PLE>	S-I Illaneous Pari 508.2 508. No Yes d Mixed Occupant e of construction for ch of the applicable eletermined, shall appli exed Occupancy (3 ne area of the occup ned by the allowable to of Occupancy A ea	S-2 Sting Garage S-2 Sting Garage S-2 Separation Separatio	R-2 R-3 R-3 R-1 R-2 R-3 R-2 R-3 R-3 R-2 R-3	R-4 Enclosed 508.6 Exception: applying the heigher area calculate ratios of the exceed in the enclose of the exceed in the enclose of the	the and area we type of atlons actual floor are actual floor are unlimited T,000 S.F. T,000 S.F.	(F) MAXIMUM BUILDING AREA* 7,000 S.F. 7,000 S.F. 7,000 S.F.
Storage Utility and Misce econdary Occupancy: Decial Occupancy: Non-Separate The required type Ilmitations for eac construction, so d Separated Mis For each story, th of each use divid Actual Area of Allowable Are STORY NO. DESCRIPTIO AND USE I (A&B) "R" 4 PLE> I (F) "R" 4-PLE> I (D) "R" 6-PLE> I (C) "B" OFF/CO	S-I Illaneous Pari 508.2 508. No Yes d Mixed Occupant e of construction for ch of the applicable of letermined, shall appli exed Occupancy (3 ne area of the occup ed by the allowable to of Occupancy A ea	S-2 Sting Garage S-2 Sting Garage S-2 Separation Separatio	R-2 R-3 R-3 R-1 R-2 R-3 R-2 R-3 R-3 R-2 R-3	R-4 Enclosed 508.6 Exception: applying the heigher area calculate ratios of the exceed in the the exceeding in the exc	the and area we type of atlons actual floor are unlimited area or	(F) MAXIMUM BUILDING AREA* 7,000 S.F. 7,000 S.F. 7,000 S.F.
Storage Utility and Misce econdary Occupancy: Decial Occupancy: Non-Separate The required type Imitations for eac construction, so d Separated Mis For each story, the of each use divid Actual Area of Allowable Are STORY NO. DESCRIPTION AND USE I (A&B) "R" 4 PLEX I (F) "R" 4-PLEX I (C) "B" OFF/CO Open space area increas a. Perimeter which from b. Total Building Perime c. Ratio (F/P) =	S-I Illaneous Pari 508.2 508. No Yes d Mixed Occupant of construction for ch of the applicable of letermined, shall appli exed Occupancy (Sine area of the occup led by the allowable for of Occupancy A ea	S-2 Sting Garage S-2 Sting Garage S-2 Separation of the building shall be becupancies to the building shall be becupancies to the growth of the entire building shall be such shor area for each Actual Ar Allowable AREA Computed Society AREA Computed Society Computed Society	R-2 R-3 R-3 R-1 R-2 R-3 R-2 R-3 R-3 R-2 R-3	R-4 Enclosed 508.6 Exception: applying the heigher area calculate ratios of the exceed in the the exceeding in the exc	the and area we type of atlons actual floor are unlimited area or	(F) MAXIMUM BUILDING AREA* 1,000 S.F. 1,000 S.F. 1,000 S.F. 1,000 S.F. 9,000 S.F.
Storage Utility and Misce econdary Occupancy: Decial Occupancy: Non-Separate The required type Ilmitations for eac construction, so d Separated Mis For each story, the of each use divided Actual Area of Allowable Are STORY NO. DESCRIPTION AND USE I (A & B) "R" 4 PLE> I (F) "R" 4-PLE> I (D) "R" 6-PLE> I (C) "B" OFF/CO Open space area increase a. Perimeter which from b. Total Building Perime c. Ratio (F/P) = d. W = Minimum width of e. Percent of frontage	S-I Illaneous Pari 508.2 508. No Yes d Mixed Occupant of construction for ch of the applicable of letermined, shall appli exed Occupancy (Sine area of the occup led by the allowable of of Occupancy A ca of Occupancy A ca of Occupancy A CATUAL) (2618 S.F. (1,818 S.F. (2,495 S.F. (1,818 S	king Garage 3 508.4 Separation cy (303.1 Excepthe building shall be coupancies to the g to the entire build 303.1/303.2) - ancy shall be such floor area for each A ALUAL AT Allowable + (B) TABLE 503 AREA 7,000 S.F.	R-2 R-3 R-3 R-1 R-2 R-3 R-2 R-3 R-3 R-2 R-3	R-4 Enclosed 508.6 Exception: applying the heigher area calculate ratios of the exceed in the the exceeding in the exc	the and area we type of atlons actual floor are unlimited area or	(F) MAXIMUM BUILDING AREA* 1,000 S.F. 1,000 S.F. 1,000 S.F. 1,000 S.F. 9,000 S.F.
Storage Utility and Misce econdary Occupancy: Decial Occupancy: Non-Separate The required type Ilmitations for eac construction, so of Separated Mis For each story, the of each use divide Actual Area of Allowable Are STORY NO. DESCRIPTION AND USE I (A&B) "R" 4 PLE> I (F) "R" 4-PLE> I (C) "B" OFF/CO Open space area increase a. Perimeter which from b. Total Building Perime c. Ratio (F/P) = d. W = Minimum width of e. Percent of frontage The spinkler increase pee a. Multi-story building I b. Single story building I single story building	S-I Illaneous Pari 508.2 508. No Yes d Mixed Occupant e of construction for ch of the applicable of letermined, shall appli exed Occupancy (3 ne area of the occup ed by the allowable to of Occupancy A ea	king Garage 3	R-2 R-3 R-3 R-1 R-2 R-3 R-2 R-3 R-3 R-2 R-3	R-4 Enclosed 508.6 Exception: applying the heigher area calculate ratios of the exceed in the the exceeding in t	508.7	(F) MAXIMUM BUILDING AREA* 1,000 S.F. 1,000 S.F. 1,000 S.F. 1,000 S.F. 9,000 S.F.
Storage Utility and Misce econdary Occupancy: Decial Occupancy: Non-Separate The required type limitations for eac construction, so d Separated Mis For each story, th of each use divid Actual Area of Allowable Are STORY NO. DESCRIPTIO AND USE I (A&B) "R" 4 PLE> I (F) "R" 4-PLE> I (C) "B" OFF/CO I (C) "B" OFF/CO I Open space area increas a. Perimeter which from b. Total Building Perime c. Ratio (F/P) = d. M = Minimum width of e. Percent of frontage I h. Single story building I whilmited area applicable Group A motion picture (5	S-I Illaneous	king Garage 3	R-2 R-3 R-3 R-1 R-2 R-3 R-2 R-3 R-3 R-2 R-3	Enclosed 508.6 Exception: applying the heighter area calculate ratios of the exceed it. ancy B cupancy B (D) AREA FOR SPRINKLER INCREASE ² O O O O O O O O O O O O O	508.7	(F) MAXIMUM BUILDING AREA* 1,000 S.F. 1,000 S.F. 1,000 S.F. 1,000 S.F. 9,000 S.F.
Storage Utility and Misce econdary Occupancy: Decial Occupancy: Non-Separate The required type limitations for eac construction, so d Separated Mis For each story, th of each use divid Actual Area of Allowable Are STORY NO. DESCRIPTIO AND USE I (A&B) "R" 4 PLE> I (F) "R" 4-PLE> I (C) "B" OFF/CO I (C) "B" OFF/CO I Open space area increas a. Perimeter which from b. Total Building Perime c. Ratio (F/P) = d. M = Minimum wildth of e. Percent of frontage I he sprinkler increase perimeter increase a. Multi-story building I b. Single story building I b. Single story building I hilmited area applicable Group A motion picture (5 Maximum Building Area = to The maximum area of partitions The maximum area of p	S-I Illaneous	king Garage 3	R-2 R-3 R-3 R-1 R-2 R-3 R-2 R-3 R-3 R-2 R-3	Enclosed 508.6 508.6 Exception: applying the heighter most restriction area calculting the ratios of the exceed it. ancy B Cupancy B Cupancy B Cupancy B AREA FOR SPRINKLER INCREASE O O O O O o O o O o O o O o O o O o O o O o O o O o O o O o O o O o O O O o O O O o O O O o O O O o O O O o O O O o O O O o O O O o O O O o O O O o O O O o O O O o O O O o O O O o O O O o O O O o O O O o O O O O o O O O o O O O o O O O O o O O O O o O O O O o O O O o O O O O o O O O O o O O O O o O O O O O o O O O O O o O O O O O o O O O O O O o O O O O O O o O O O O O O O o O O O O O O O O o O O O O O O O O O	508.7	(F) MAXIMUM BUILDING AREA* 1,000 S.F. 1,000 S.F. 1,000 S.F. 1,000 S.F. 9,000 S.F.
Storage Utility and Misce econdary Occupancy: Decial Occupancy: Non-Separate The required type limitations for eac construction, so d Separated Mis For each story, th of each use divid Actual Area of Allowable Are STORY NO. DESCRIPTION AND USE I (A&B) "R" 4 PLE> I (F) "R" 4-PLE> I (C) "B" OFF/CO I (C) "B" OFF/CO I Open space area increase a. Perimeter which from b. Total Building Perime c. Ratio (F/P) = d. M = Minimum width of e. Percent of frontage I h. Single story building Minimited area applicable Group A motion picture (5 Maximum Building Area = th Maximum Building Area = th Maximum Building Area = th Maximum Building Area = th Maximum Building Area = th Maximum Building Area = th Maximum Building Area = th Maximum Building Area = th	S-I Illaneous	king Garage 3	R-2 R-3 R-3 R-1 R-2 R-3 R-2 R-3 R-3 R-2 R-3	Enclosed 508.6 508.6 Exception: applying the heighter most restriction area calculting the ratios of the exceed it. ancy B Cupancy B Cupancy B Cupancy B AREA FOR SPRINKLER INCREASE O O O O O o O o O o O o O o O o O o O o O o O o O o O o O o O o O o O O O o O O O o O O O o O O O o O O O o O O O o O O O o O O O o O O O o O O O o O O O o O O O o O O O o O O O o O O O o O O O o O O O o O O O O o O O O o O O O o O O O O o O O O O o O O O O o O O O o O O O O o O O O O o O O O O o O O O O O o O O O O O o O O O O O o O O O O O O o O O O O O O o O O O O O O O o O O O O O O O O o O O O O O O O O O	508.7	(F) MAXIMUM BUILDING AREA* 1,000 S.F. 1,000 S.F. 1,000 S.F. 1,000 S.F. 9,000 S.F.
Storage Utility and Misce econdary Occupancy: Decial Occupancy: Non-Separate The required type limitations for eac construction, so d Separated Mis For each story, th of each use divid Actual Area of Allowable Are STORY NO. DESCRIPTIO AND USE I (A&B) "R" 4 PLE> I (F) "R" 4-PLE> I (C) "B" OFF/CO I (C) "B" OFF/CO I Open space area increas a. Perimeter which from b. Total Building Perime c. Ratio (F/P) = d. M = Minimum wildth of e. Percent of frontage I he sprinkler increase perimeter increase a. Multi-story building I b. Single story building I b. Single story building I hilmited area applicable Group A motion picture (5 Maximum Building Area = to The maximum area of partitions The maximum area of p	S-I Illaneous	king Garage 3	R-2 R-3 R-3 R-1 R-2 R-3 R-2 R-3 R-3 R-2 R-3	Enclosed 508.6 508.6 Exception: applying the heighter most restriction area calculting the ratios of the exceed it. ancy B Cupancy B Cupancy B Cupancy B AREA FOR SPRINKLER INCREASE O O O O O o O o O o O o O o O o O o O o O o O o O o O o O o O o O o O O O o O O O o O O O o O O O o O O O o O O O o O O O o O O O o O O O o O O O o O O O o O O O o O O O o O O O o O O O o O O O o O O O o O O O O o O O O o O O O o O O O O o O O O O o O O O O o O O O o O O O O o O O O O o O O O O o O O O O O o O O O O O o O O O O O o O O O O O O o O O O O O O o O O O O O O O o O O O O O O O O o O O O O O O O O O	ht and area ve type of atlons actual floor are UNLIMITED TOO S.F. TOOO S.F. TOOO S.F. 1,000 S.F. 1,	(F) MAXIMUM BUILDING AREA* 7,000 S.F. 7,000 S.F. 1,000 S.F. 9,000 S.F.
Storage Utility and Misce econdary Occupancy: Decial Occupancy: Non-Separate The required type limitations for each story, the of each use divided Actual Area of Allowable Are STORY NO. DESCRIPTION AND USE I (A&B) "R" 4 PLE> I (F) "R" 4-PLE> I (F) "R" 4-PLE> I (C) "B" OFF/CO Open space area increase a. Perimeter which from b. Total Building Perime c. Ratio (F/P) = d. M = Minimum width of e. Percent of frontage The sprinkler increase pe a. Multi-story building I b. Single story building Julimited area applicable Group A motion picture (5 Maximum Building Area = to The maximum area of parl must comply with 412.1.2.	S-I Illaneous Pari 508.2 508. No Yes d Mixed Occupana e of construction for the applicable of eletermined, shall applie eletermined, shall ap	king Garage 3	R-2 R-3 R-3 R-1 R-2 R-3 R-2 R-3 R-3 R-2 R-3	Enclosed 508.6 Exception: applying the heigher area calculthe ratios of the xceed I. ancy B I I I I I I I I I	ht and area ve type of atlons actual floor are UNLIMITED TOO S.F. TOOO S.F. TOOO S.F. 1,000 S.F. 1,	(F) MAXIMUM BUILDING AREA* 7,000 S.F. 7,000 S.F. 7,000 S.F. 9,000 S.F.
Storage Utility and Misce econdary Occupancy: Decial Occupancy: Non-Separate The required type limitations for eac construction, so a Separated Mis For each story, the of each use divided Actual Area of Allowable Are STORY NO. DESCRIPTION AND USE I (A&B) "R" 4 PLE> I (F) "R" 4-PLE> I (C) "B" OFF/CO I (C) "B" OFF/CO I Open space area increase a. Perimeter which from b. Total Building Perime c. Ratio (F/P) = d. M = Minimum width of e. Percent of frontage I h. Single story building I h. Single story building I hilmited area applicable Group A motion picture (5 Maximum Building Area = to The maximum area of parl must comply with 412.1.2. Type of Construction	S-I Illaneous	king Garage 3	R-2 R-3 R-3 R-1 R-2 R-2 R-3 R-3 R-2 R-3	Enclosed 508.6 Exception: applying the heigher area calculate ratios of the xceed I. ancy B I I I I I I I I I	508.7 ht and area ve type of atlons actual floor are unit 100 10	(F) MAXIMUM BUILDING AREA* 7,000 S.F. 7,000 S.F. 1,000 S.F. 9,000 S.F.
Storage Utility and Misce econdary Occupancy: Decial Occupancy: Non-Separate The required type limitations for eac construction, so Separated Mis For each story, th of each use divid Actual Area of Allowable Are STORY NO. DESCRIPTIO AND USE I (A&B) "R" 4 PLE> I (F) "R" 4-PLE> I (C) "B" OFF/CO Open space area increase a. Perimeter which from b. Total Building Perime c. Ratio (F/P) = d. W = Minimum width of e. Percent of frontage a. Multi-story building I b. Single story	S-I Illaneous	king Garage 3	R-2 R-3 R-3 R-1 R-2 R-2 R-3 R-3 R-2 R-3	Enclosed 508.6 Exception: applying the heigher most restriction area calculther ratios of the exceed i. ancy B Cupancy B (D) AREA FOR SPRINKLER INCREASE O O O O O Type V Type V	508.7	(F) MAXIMUM BUILDING AREA* 7,000 S.F. 7,000 S.F. 1,000 S.F. 9,000 S.F.
Storage Utility and Misce econdary Occupancy: Decial Occupancy: Non-Separate The required type limitations for eac construction, so Separated Mis For each story, th of each use divid Actual Area of Allowable Are STORY NO. DESCRIPTIO AND USE I (A&B) "R" 4 PLE> I (F) "R" 4-PLE> I (C) "B" OFF/CO Open space area increase a. Perimeter which from b. Total Building Perime c. Ratio (F/P) = d. W = Minimum width of e. Percent of frontage a. Multi-story building I b. Single story	S-I Illaneous Pari 508.2 508. No Yes d Mixed Occupant of construction for ch of the applicable of eletermined, shall appli exed Occupancy (Sine area of the occup ed by the allowable of of Occupancy A ea	king Garage 3	R-2 R-3 R-3 R-1 R-2 R-2 R-3 R-3 R-2 R-3	Enclosed 508.6 Exception: applying the heigher most restriction area calculther ratios of the exceed I. ancy B	508.7 ht and area ve type of atlons actual floor are unlimited actual floor s.F. 1,000 s.F. 1,0	(F) MAXIMUM BUILDING AREA* 7,000 S.F. 7,000 S.F. 1,000 S.F. 9,000 S.F.
Storage Utility and Misce econdary Occupancy:	S-I Illaneous Pari 508.2 508. No Yes d Mixed Occupant of construction for ch of the applicable determined, shall applicate and of the accupancy of the allowable of occupancy of Occ	king Garage 3	R-2 R-3 R-3 R-14 R-2 R-3	Enclosed 508.6 Exception: applying the heighte most restriction area calculting rate at a ca	508.7	(F) E MAXIMUM BUILDING AREA* 7,000 S.F. 7,000 S.F. 9,000 S.F. (F) CODE REFERENCE
Storage Utility and Misce econdary Occupancy:	S-I Illaneous Pari 508.2 508. No Yes d Mixed Occupant e of construction for the applicable of the applicable of the applicable of the area of the occup ed by the allowable of the area of the occup ed by the allowable of the area of the occupancy of the area of the occup ed by the allowable of the area of the occupancy	king Garage 3	R-2 R-3 R-3 R-1 R-2 R-3 R-2 R-3	Enclosed 508.6 508.6 Exception:_ applying the heigraph most restriction area calculting the ratios of the exceed it. Incy B	ht and area ve type of atlons actual floor are unlimited area or u	(F) MAXIMUM BUILDING AREA* 1,000 S.F. 1,000 S.F. 1,000 S.F. 9,000 S.F. (F) CODE REFERENCE
Utility and Misce econdary Occupancy: Decial Occ	S-I Illaneous	king Garage 3	R-2 R-3 R-3 R-1 R-2 R-3 R-2 R-3	Enclosed 508.6 508.6 Exception: applying the heighter most restriction area calculting the ratios of the enclose of the enclos	ht and area ve type of atlons actual floor are unlimited area or u	(F) MAXIMUM BUILDING AREA* 7,000 S.F. 7,000 S.F. 9,000 S.F. 9,000 S.F. (F) CODE REFERENCE FOR DESIGN # FOR TION RATED

N/A

N/A

N/A

East

South

Exterior

East

South

Nonbearing walls and

note:

DING ELEMENT	FIRE SEPARATI DISTANC		ATING PROVIDED W 105.40	Al	ND ET#	FOR RATED	DESIGN # RATED PENETRA	TION R	ATED
or construction	(FEET)		REDUCTIO	N)		ASSEMBLY		JC	DINTS
luding supporting ams and joists									
f construction luding supporting ams and joists									
ts - Exit									
its - Other ridor Separation									
upancy Separation ty/Fire Wall Separation	om .								
c Separation ant Separation									
dicate section number	r permitting	reduction							
Emergency Lightin Exit Signs: Fire Alarm: Smoke Detection Panic Hardware:	ng:	E SAFET No No No No No No No	Y SYSTEN	M REQU	IKEME	:N15			
			REQUIRE		o= =\	170			
OOR ROOM OR	NUMB		ARRANG	TRAVEL I			ARRANGEN	MENT ME	ANS O
OOR, ROOM OR ACE DESIGNATION	NUMBER O			ABLE TRA		E	REQUIRED	ECTION I	004.I
		ON PLANS	DIS	TANCE 1004.2.4	(t) DI	STANCE	DISTANCE	SHOW	ANCE IN ON
	er Table 1005.2.2				SHO		EXIT DOOR	S PL	ANS
and an in the state of the stat	10012								
rridor dead ends (Section gle exits (Table 1005.2.2) mmon Path of Travel (Sect			EXIT WID	PTH					
USE GROUP OR SPACE	(a)		(6)	(0			XIT WIDTH (
DESCRIPTION	AREA sq. ft.		AREA PER	PER OC		T (SECT.		ACTUAL	ON
			1003.2.2.2)	STAIR	003.2.3 LEVEL			PLAN STAIR	LEVE
				SIAIK		JIAIR		317.112	
						-			
sprinkler increase per S . Multi-story building I 5 :	Section 506.3 200 percent	s as follows:			min. door than 50 p	width (Sect	ion 1003.3.1) the total requ	ired (Section	on 1008
e Table 1003.2.2.2 to dete definition "Area, Gross" e sprinkler increase per 5. Multi-story building 1 5 ingle story buil	tors:	s as follows: in. corridor made to compare the compar		004.3.2.2); i		width (Sectionary of the	Ion 1003.3.1) the total requ	lired (Section	on 1003
e sprinkler increase per S . Multi-story building I s . Single story building I s . Si	tection 506.3 I 200 percent = 300 percent on 1003.33); m leway (Section gress shall not on 1008) tors:	in. corridor M 1005.3.3) reduce the c	aldth (Section Id available capac RUCTURAL	DESIGN		width (Section of the section of the	Ion 1003.3.1) the total requ	lired (Secti	on 1003
e sprinkler increase per S . Multi-story building I s . Single story building I s . Si	tection 506.3 is 200 percent = 300 percent on 1003.3.3); meway (Section gress shall not on 1008)	s as follows: In. corridor in 1005.3.3) reduce the continuous follows: STR Wind (I i) Sonow (I i) Selsmic (I i) Roof Mezzanine	aldth (Section Id available capac RUCTURAL	DESIGN		width (Section of the section of the	Ion 1003.3.1) the total requ	olred (Section	on 1003
e sprinkler increase per S . Multi-story building I s : . Single story building I s : . Single s	tection 506.3 is 200 percent = 300 percent on 1003.3.3); meway (Section gress shall not on 1008)	STR Wind (I) Gelsmic (I) Roof Mezzanine Floor	aldth (Section Id available capac RUCTURAL	DESIGN		width (Section of the section of the	ion 1003.3.1) the total requ	lred (Secti	on 1003
e sprinkler increase per S . Multi-story building I s . Single story building I s . Si	tection 506.3 is 200 percent = 300 percent on 1003.3.3; meway (Section grees shall not on 1008)	s as follows: In. corridor in 1005.3.3) reduce the continuous states of the continuous states	aldth (Section Id available capac RUCTURAL	DESIGN psf psf	N		don 1003.3.1) the total requ	ired (Section	on 1003
e sprinkler increase per S . Multi-story building I s . Single story building I s . Si	bection 506.3 I 200 percent = 300 percent on 1003.3.3; m leway (Section gress shall not on 1008) tors: Basic M Exposur	s as follows: In. corridor in 10053.3) reduce the control of the	Aldth (Section Indicated I	DESIGN psf psf psf psf	(ASCE-	-7-98)		ired (Section	on 1003
e sprinkler increase per S . Multi-story building I s . Single story building I s . Si	bection 506.3 I 200 percent = 300 percent on 1003.3.3; m leway (Section gress shall not on 1008) tors: Basic M Exposur Wind Ba	s as follows: In. corridor in 10053.3) reduce the control of the	aldth (Section Indicated I	DESIGN psf psf psf psf	(ASCE-	-7-98)		ired (Section	on 1003
e sprinkler increase per S . Multi-story building I s . Single story building I s . Section building I s . Secti	bection 506.3 I 200 percent = 300 percent on 1003.3.3; we way (Section gress shall not on 1008) tors: Basic M Exposur Wind Ba	s as follows: in. corridor in 1005.3.3) reduce the control of incomment of incomm	RUCTURAL	DESIGN psf psf psf psf	(ASCE-	-7-98)		ilred (Section	on 1003
e sprinkler increase per S. Multi-story building I 5: I. Single story building I 5: I. Single story building I 5: Infimm stairway width (Section of the second of the seco	Basic M Exposur Wind Ba	s as follows: In. corridor in 1005.3.3) reduce the continuous (I in 1) Sonow (I in 2) Selsmic (I in 2) Selsmic (I in 2) Roof Mezzanine Floor psf Und Speed The Categoriase Shears A	Aldth (Section Indiana) RUCTURAL Yes No.	DESIGN psf psf psf psf	(ASCE-	-7-98)		lired (Section	on 1005
e sprinkler increase per S. Multi-story building I 5: I Single story building I 5: I Single story building I 5: I Single story building I 5: Immm stairway width (Section in the stairway width (Section in the stairway width (Section in the stairway width of exit passage is loss of one means of easembly occupancies (Section in the section in the stairway width section in the secti	Basic Market Mind Basic Market	STR Wind (1) Sonow (1) Sonow (1) Solesmic (1) Solesmic (1) Roof Mezzanine Floor Shears A B,C & The Parameter	Aldth (Section to available capacity) CUCTURAL (for MWFRS) Yes No.	DESIGN psf psf psf psf psf	(A5CE- ×=	-7-98) 		ired (Section	on 1003
e sprinkler increase per S. Multi-story building I 5: I. Single story building I 5: I. Single story building I 5: Infinium stairway width (Section in the stairway width (Section in the stairway width (Section in the stairway width of exit passage is loss of one means of easembly occupancies (Section in the section in th	Basic M Exposur Wind Ba TEGORY Islamic Design Danse Accele	STR Wind (1) Sonow (1) Sonow (1) Solesmic (1) Solesmic (1) Roof Mezzanine Floor Shears A B,C & The Parameter	Aldth (Section to available capacity) CUCTURAL (for MWFRS) Yes No.	DESIGN psf psf psf psf psf	(A5CE- ×=	-7-98) 		ired (Section	on 1003
e sprinkler increase per S. Multi-story building I 5: I. Single story building I 5: I. Single story building I 5: I. Single story building I 5: Influm stairway width (Section of the sembly occupancies (Section occupanci	Basic M Exposur Wind Ba TEGORY 1616.4 only? TEGORY 1616.4 only? TEGORY 1616.4 only? Tesmic Design onse Accele	STR Wind (1) Show (1	Aldth (Section to available capacity) PUCTURAL (For MWFRS) Yes No. Ders: 969	DESIGN psf psf psf psf psf psf	(ASCE- ×=	-7-98) 		ired (Section	on IOO
e sprinkler increase per S. Multi-story building I 5: I. Single story building I 5: I. Single story building I 5: Infimm stairway width (Section of the sembly occupancies (Section occupancies (Secti	Basic M Exposur Wind Ba TEGORY Islamic Design Dup Duse Accele Jones Accele Jones Building Fra Building Fra	STR Wind (1) Solomo (1) Sol	Aldth (Section Indianal Cavallable capacitation of the Capacitatio	DESIGN DESIGN psf psf psf psf w/special	(ASCE- x=	-7-98) %g %g			on 1003
e sprinkler increase per S. Multi-story building I 5: I Single story building I 5: I Single story building I 5: Inimum stairway width (Section of the sembly occupancies (Section	Basic Market Design Description (check the control of the control	STR Wind (1) Sonow (1) Sonow (1) Solesmic (1) Solesmic (1) Roof Mezzanine Floor Shears A B,C & Tation	elidth (Section locavallable capacidate) RUCTURAL (For MWFRS Yes No D Pers: 969 Dual Dual Inver	DESIGN DESIGN psf psf psf psf w/Specia w/Intermedted Pend	(ASCE- x=	-7-98) %g %g			on 1003
e sprinkler increase per S. Multi-story building I 5: I. Single story building I 5: I. Single story building I 5: I. Single story building I 5: Immm stairway width (Section of the sembly occupancies (Section occupancies	Basic Market Month of the Composition of the Compos	STR Nind (1) Sonow (1) Solesmic (1) Sole	Aldth (Section In Cavallable capacity) CHOTURAL CHOTUR	DESIGN DESIGN psf psf psf psf psf psf psf psf psf ps	(ASCE- x=	-7-98) %g %g nt Frame 2/C or Sp	ecial Steel		on 100:
e sprinkler increase per S Multi-story building I s Single story building I s Sembly occupancies (Section Live Loads: Single story building I s Single story building Se Selsmic DESIGN CA Appliance with Section SMIC DESIGN CA SMIC DESIGN CA Appliance with Section SMIC DESIGN CA SMIC DESIGN CA Spectral Responsite Classificati Basic structural Selsmic base sh Analysis Proced Architectural, M	Basic M Exposur Wind Ba TEGORY Islamic Design Dayse Accele Ion System (che Bearing Ma Be	STR Nind (1) Sonow (1) Solesmic (1) Sole	aldth (Section Index all albert capacitation of the capacitation o	DESIGN DESIGN psf psf psf psf w/specia w/intermeted Pend Tes	(ASCE- x= I Momer ediate F lulum	-7-98)%g nt Frame 2/C or Sp	ecial Steel		on IOO
e sprinkler increase per S. Multi-story building I 5: I Single story building I 5: I Single story building I 5: I Single story building I 5: Immm stairway width (Section of the sembly occupancies (Section occupancies (S	Basic Market Design Description (Check Design Description (Check Design Description Descript	STR Nind (1) Sonow (1) Solesmic (1) Sole	aldth (Section Index all albert capacitation of the capacitation o	DESIGN DESIGN psf psf psf psf w/specia w/intermeted Pend Tes	(ASCE- x= I Momer ediate F lulum	-7-98)%g nt Frame 2/C or Sp	ecial Steel		on 100
e sprinkler increase per S. Multi-story building I 5: I. Single story building I 5: I. Single story building I 5: I. Single story building I 5: Immm stairway width (Section of the sembly occupancies (Section occupancies	Basic M Exposur Wind Ba TEGORY Islamic Design Daystem (che Bearing Ma Bearing Ma Building Fra Moment Fra Mome	STR Nind (1) Sonow (1) Solesmic (1) Solesmic (1) Solesmic (1) Solesmic Speed The Categor The Cat	ry	DESIGN DESIGN psf psf psf psf w/Special w/Intermed Pend Equival Yes Wind	(ASCE- X= I Momer ediate F ulum ent Lat	-7-98)%g nt Frame 2/C or Sp	ecial Steel		on IOOE
e sprinkler increase per S. Multi-story building I 5: I. Single story building I 5: I. Single story building I 5: I. Single story building I 5: Immm stairway width (Section of the sembly occupancies (Section occupancies	Basic Market Month of the Company of	STR Nind (1) Sonow (1) Solesmic (1) Sole	ry	DESIGN DESIGN psf psf psf psf w/Special w/Intermed Pend Equival Yes Wind	(ASCE- X= I Momer ediate F ulum ent Lat	-7-98)%g nt Frame 2/C or Sp	ecial Steel		on 100
e sprinkler increase per S. Multi-story building I 5: I. Single story building I 5: I. Single story building I 5: I. Single story building I 5: Immm stairway width (Section of the sembly occupancies (Section occupancies	Basic Market Month of the Company of	STR Nind (1) Sonow (1) Solesmic (1) Sole	ry	DESIGN DESIGN psf psf psf psf w/Special w/Intermed Pend Equival Yes Wind	(ASCE- X= I Momer ediate F ulum ent Lat	-7-98)%g nt Frame 2/C or Sp	ecial Steel		on IOO
e sprinkler increase per S. Multi-story building I 5: I. Single story building I 5: I. Single story building I 5: I. Single story building I 5: Immm stairway width (Section of the sembly occupancies (Section occupancies	Basic M Exposur Wind Ba TEGORY Island Design Descript Des	STR Nind (1) Solomic (1) Sol	ry	DESIGN DESIGN psf psf psf psf w/special w/intermeted Pend Teguival Yes Wind	(ASCE- X= I Momer ediate F ulum ent Lat psf psf	-7-98)%g nt Frame 2/C or Sp	ecial Steel		on 1003
e sprinkler increase per S. Multi-story building I 5: I. Single story building I 5: I. Single story building I 5: I. Single story building I 5: Importancy width (Section of the sembly occupancies (Section occupancies (S	Basic M Exposur Wind Ba TEGORY Island Design Descript Des	STR Nind (1) Solomic (1) Sol	aldth (Section Ideavallable capacity) PLUCTURAL Continued Section Ideavallable capacity Continued Section Ideavallable cap	DESIGN DESIGN psf psf psf psf psf psf w/Special w/Intermeted Pend Equival Yes Wind	(ASCE- X= I Momer ediate F lulum lent Lat psf psf	-7-98)%g nt Frame 2/C or Sp	ecial Steel		
esprinkler increase per S. Multi-story building I 5: Single story building I 5: Single story building I 5: Single story building I 5: Importancy width (Section of the sembly occupancies (Section occ	Basic M Exposur Wind Ba TEGORY Islamic Design Descript De	STR Nind (1) Sonow (1) Solesmic (1) Sole	Aldth (Section In Cavallable capacity) PLUCTURAL CHOCK MATERS Yes No. Do ars: 96g Dual Inverty Inverty Vy = Fled anchored? Uake DATERER LAVATO	DESIGN DESIGN psf psf psf psf psf psf w/Special w/Intermeted Pend Equival Yes Wind	(ASCE- X= I Momer ediate F lulum lent Lat _ psf _ psf _ psf	-7-98) %g Int Frame 2/C or Sp	ecial Steel	fodal	
esprinkler increase per S. Multi-story building I 5: Single story building I 5: Single story building I 5: Importancy width (Section of the sembly occupancies (Section occupanci	Basic M Exposur Wind Ba TEGORY Isimic Design Dispersent System (che Bearing Ma Bearing Ma Bearing Ma Bearing Ma Bearing Ma Bearing Ma Conservation System (che Bearing Ma Bearing Ma Conservation System (che Bear	STR Nind (1) Sonow (1) Solesmic (1) Sole	Aldth (Section In Cavallable capacity) PLUCTURAL CHOCK MATERS Yes No. Do ars: 96g Dual Inverty Inverty Vy = Fled anchored? Uake DATERER LAVATO	DESIGN DESIGN psf psf psf psf psf psf psf psf psf ps	(ASCE- X= I Momer ediate F lulum lent Lat _ psf _ psf _ psf	-7-98)	ecial Steel	fodal	AINS
SMIC DESIGN CA Inpulation by Section Smill DESIGN CA Inpulation by Section SMIC DESIGN CA Importance Fact SMIC DESIGN CA Importance with Section SMIC DESIGN CA Importance Fact Importance Fac	Basic M Exposur Wind Ba TEGORY Isimic Design Dispersent System (che Bearing Ma Bearing Ma Bearing Ma Bearing Ma Bearing Ma Bearing Ma Conservation System (che Bearing Ma Bearing Ma Conservation System (che Bear	STR Nind (1) Sonow (1) Solesmic (1) Sole	Aldth (Section In Cavallable capacity) PLUCTURAL CHOCK MATERS Yes No. Do ars: 96g Dual Inverty Inverty Vy = Fled anchored? Uake DATERER LAVATO	DESIGN DESIGN psf psf psf psf psf psf psf psf psf ps	(ASCE- X= I Momer ediate F lulum lent Lat psf psf SHOI	-7-98)	ecial Steel	fodal	AINS

renovations to

duncan willage duncan, south carolina

buildings constructed in 1982

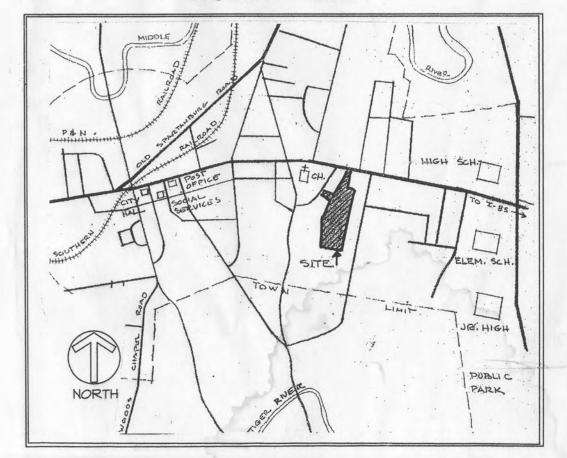
SHEET * INFORMATION

ACREAGE:

COVER	PROJECT DATA
	SITE PLAN
2	SITE DETAILS
3	PORCH ADDITION / MAILBOX KIOSE
4	EXISTING \$ 2 BR UNIT PLANS
5	EXISTING 3BR UNIT PLAN & ELEV.
6	COMMUNITY BUILD. ADD'N PLANS
7	COMMUNITY BUILD. ADD'N DETAILS

UNITS! UNITS/ ACRE:	50 UNITS TOTAL (IN II BUILDINGS + OFFICE) 5.3 +/- UN/AC
PARKING SPACES: HC PARKING:	86 TOTAL SPACES (INCL HC) 4 EXISTING - 5 PROPOSED
I BR. UNITS:	18 @ 711 SQ. FT. CENTER LINE/ CENTER LINE
I BR HC UNITS:	2 @ 711 SQ. FT. CENTER LINE/ CENTER LINE
2 BR. UNITS:	26 @ 978 SQ. FT. CENTER LINE/ CENTER LINE
3 BR. UNITS:	6 @ 1,127 SQ. FT. CENTER LINE/ CENTER LINE
OFF./COMM.:	1 @ 1,264 SQ. FT.CENTER LINE/ CENTER LINE

VICINITY MAP



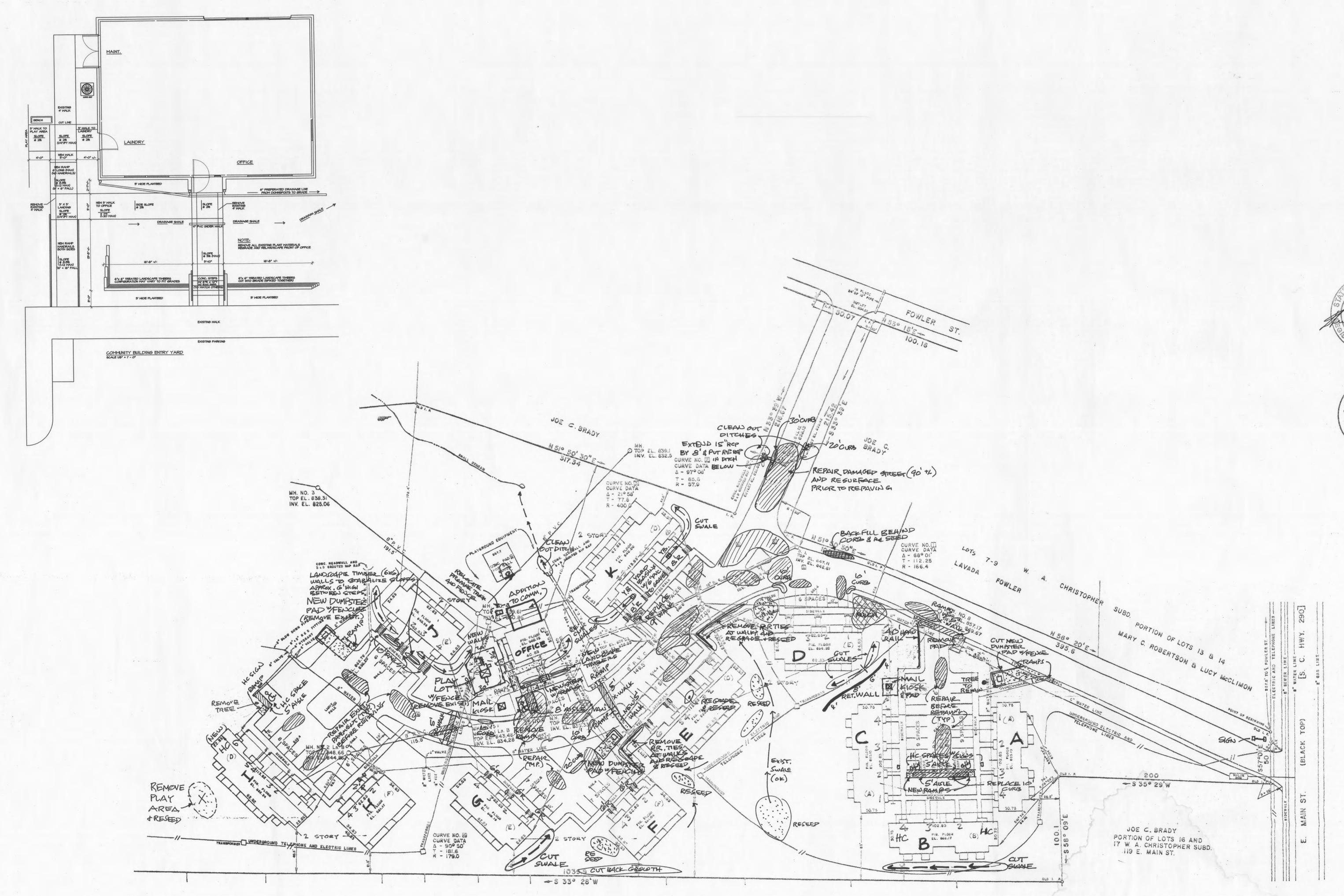




comm. no. 2444

12-30-05

revision 1-31-06



HOMSE CONTROL OF STATE OF STAT



architects, p.a.

MOOFE FILEY
4208 six forks road, suite 201, raleigh, nc 27609 919-

comm. no.
2444
date
12-30-05
revision

sheet no.

1-31-06

SITE PLAN 1"= 40

ADDENDUM E

NCHMA Certification & Checklist



NCHMA MEMBER CERTIFICATION

This market study has been prepared by **Novogradac**, a member in good standing of the National Council of Housing Market Analysts (NCHMA). This study has been prepared in conformance with the standards adopted by NCHMA for the market analysts' industry. These standards include the *Standard Definitions of Key Terms Used in Market Studies*, and *Model Content Standards for the Content of Market Studies*. These Standards are designed to enhance the quality of market studies and to make them easier to prepare, understand, and use by market analysts and by the end users. These Standards are voluntary only, and no legal responsibility regarding their use is assumed by the National Council of Housing Market Analysts.

Novogradac is duly qualified and experienced in providing market analysis for Affordable Housing. The company's principals participate in the National Council of Housing Market Analysts (NCHMA) educational and information sharing programs to maintain the highest professional standards and state-of-the-art knowledge. **Novogradac** is an independent market analyst. No partner or employee of **Novogradac** has any financial interest whatsoever in the development for which this analysis has been undertaken.

Rebecca S. Arthur, MAI

Partner

Novogradac

November 21, 2023

NCHMA Market Study Index

Introduction: Members of the National Council of Housing Market Analysts provide the following checklist referencing various components necessary to conduct a comprehensive market study for rental housing. By completing the following checklist, the NCHMA Analyst certifies that he or she has performed all necessary work to support the conclusions included within the comprehensive market study. By completion of this checklist, the analyst asserts that he/she has completed all required items per section.

		Section Numbers
	Executive Summary	
1	Executive Summary	l
	Scope of Work	
2	Scope of Work	Letter
	Project Description	
3	Unit mix including bedrooms, bathrooms, square footage, rents, and income	II
	Targeting	
4	Utilities (and utility sources) included in rent	II
5	Target market/population description	II
6	Project description including unit features and community amenities	II
7	Date of construction/preliminary completion	II
8	If rehabilitation, scope of work, existing rents, and existing vacancies	II
	Location	
9	Concise description of the site and adjacent parcels	III
10	Site photos/maps	III
11	Map of community services	III
12	Site evaluation/neighborhood including visibility, accessibility, and crime	III
	Market Area	
13	PMA description	IV
14	PMA Map	IV
	Employment and Economy	
15	At-Place employment trends	V
16	Employment by sector	V
17	Unemployment rates	V
18	Area major employers/employment centers and proximity to site	V
19	Recent or planned employment expansions/reductions	V
	Demographic Characteristics	
20	Population and household estimates and projections	VI
21	Area building permits	VI
22	Population and household characteristics including income, tenure, and size	VI
23	For senior or special needs projects, provide data specific to target market	N/Ap
	Competitive Environment	
24	Comparable property profiles and photos	VIII
25	Map of comparable properties	VIII
26	Existing rental housing evaluation including vacancy and rents	VIII
27	Comparison of subject property to comparable properties	VIII
28	Discussion of availability and cost of other affordable housing options	VIII
	including homeownership, if applicable	
29	Rental communities under construction, approved, or proposed	VIII
30	For senior or special needs populations, provide data specific to target	VIII
	market	

NCHMA Market Study Index

Introduction: Members of the National Council of Housing Market Analysts provide the following checklist referencing various components necessary to conduct a comprehensive market study for rental housing. By completing the following checklist, the NCHMA Analyst certifies that he or she has performed all necessary work to support the conclusions included within the comprehensive market study. By completion of this checklist, the analyst asserts that he/she has completed all required items per section.

		Section Numbers								
	Affordability, Demand, and Penetration Rate Analysis									
31	Estimate of demand	VII								
32	Affordability analysis with capture rate	VII								
33	Penetration rate analysis with capture rate	N/Ap								
	Analysis/Conclusions									
34	Absorption rate and estimated stabilized occupancy for subject	Χ								
35	Evaluation of proposed rent levels including estimate of market/achievable	X								
	rents.									
36	Precise statement of key conclusions	X								
37	Market strengths and weaknesses impacting project	X								
38	Product recommendations and/or suggested modifications to subject	X								
39	Discussion of subject property's impact on existing housing	Х								
40	Discussion of risks or other mitigating circumstances impacting subject	X								
41	Interviews with area housing stakeholders	IX								
	Other Requirements									
42	Certifications	Addendum A								
43	Statement of qualifications	XI								
44	Sources of data not otherwise identified	N/A								

EXHIBIT S - 2 SCSHFDA PRIMARY MARKET AREA ANALYSIS SUMMARY:

Duncan Village Apartments

Total # Units: 50 Location: 100 Duncan Street, Duncan, Spartanburg County, SC 29334 # LIHTC Units: 50 PMA Boundary: Highway 129, Highway 29, and New Cut Road to the north, Prescott Road, Interstate 26 to the east, Highway 296 to the south, and

Brockman McClimon Road, South Batesville Road, Old Spartanburg Road, and Brushy Creek Road to the west.

Development Type: X Family Older Persons

Farthest Boundary Distance to Subject: 9.4 miles

RENTAL HOUSING STOCK (found on page 68)											
Туре	# Properties	Total Units	Vacant Units	Average Occupancy							
All Rental Housing	21	1,355	13	96.1%							
Market-Rate Housing	6	566	13	95.7%							
Assisted/Subsidized Housing not to include	2	90	N/Av	N/Av							
LIHTC											
LIHTC (All that are stabilized)*	15	789	0	97.2%							
Stabilized Comps**	15	789	0	97.2%							
Non-stabilized Comps	2	240	N/Av	N/Av							

Stabilized occupancy of at least 93% (Excludes projects still in initial lease up).

^{*} Comps are those comparable to the subject and those that compete at nearly the same rent levels and tenant profile, such as age, family and income.

		Subject De	velopment			HUD Area FMR	Highest Unadjusted Comp Rent		
# Units	# Bedrooms	Baths	Size (SF)	Proposed Tenant Rent	Gross HUD FMR	Per SF	Advantage	Per Unit	Per SF
18	1	1	613	\$800	\$1,016	\$1.66	21.3%	\$1,207	\$1.46
26	2	1	874	\$950	\$1,141	\$1.31	16.7%	\$1,317	\$1.27
6	3	1	1,109	\$1,100	\$1,450	\$1.31	24.1%	\$1,537	\$1.22
Gross Pot	Gross Potential Rent Monthly*				\$56,654		19.3%		

*Market Advantage is calculated using the following formula: (Gross Adjusted Market Rent (minus) Gross Proposed Tenant Rent) (divided by) Gross Adjusted Market Rent. The calculation should be expressed as a percentage and rounded to two decimal points. The Rent Calculation Excel Worksheet must be provided with the Exhibit S-2 form.

	DEMOGRAPI	HIC DATA (found	on page 52)							
	2010)	2023		January 2026					
Renter Households	7,471	30.3%	9,347	28.1%	9,873	28.5%				
Income-Qualified Renter HHs (LIHTC)	N/A	N/A	5,852	62.6%	5,829	59.0%				
Income-Qualified Renter HHs (MR)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A				
TARGETED INCOME-QUALIFIED RENTER HOUSEHOLD DEMAND (found on page 55 & 58)										
Type of Demand	60%	60% (Absent Subsidy)	Other:	Other:	Other:	Overall				
Renter Household Growth	-23	33	-	-	-	-23				
Existing Households (Overburd + Substand)	1,800	735	-	-	-	1,800				
Homeowner conversion (Seniors)	-	1	-	-	-					
Other:	-	•	-	-	-	•				
Less Comparable/Competitive Supply	0	0	-	-	-	0				
Net Income-qualified Renter HHs	1,777	693	-	-	-	1,777				
CAPTURE RATES (found on page 56 & 59)										
Targeted Population	60%	60% (Absent Subsidy)	Other:	Other:	Other:	Overall				
Capture Rate	2.8%	7.2%	-	-	-	2.8%				
ABSORPTION RATE (found on page 61)										

Absorption Period: Five months

I affirm that a person employed with Novogradac has made a physical inspection of the market and surrounding area and the information obtained in the field has been used to determine the need and demand for LIHTC units. I understand that any misrepresentation of this statement may result in the denial of further participation in the South Carolina State Housing Finance & Development Authority's programs. I also affirm that I have no financial interest in the project or current business relationship with the ownership entity and my compensation is not contingent on this project being funded. This report was written according to the SCSHFDA's market study requirements. The information included is accurate and can be relied upon by SCSHFDA to present a true assessment of the low-income housing rental market.

Market Analyst Author: Rebecca S. Arthur Company: Novogradac

Res Owh Signature: Date: 11/9/2023

EXHIBIT S-2 RENT CALCULATION WORKSHEET										
Bedroom Type	# of Units	Proposed Tenant Paid Rent	Net Proposed Tenant Rent by Bedroom Type	Gross HUD FMR	Gross HUD FMR Total	Tax Credit Gross Rent Advantage				
1 BR	18	\$800	\$14,400	\$1,016	\$18,288	21.3%				
2 BR	26	\$950	\$24,700	\$1,141	\$29,666	16.7%				
3 BR	6	\$1,100	\$6,600	\$1,450	\$8,700	24.1%				
Totals	50		\$45,700		\$56,654	19.3%				

Source: SCSHFDA, Novogradac, November 2023

Note: Tenant paid rents reflects asking LIHTC rent at the Subject. However, all units will benefit from project-based rental assistance at the Subject; as such, tenants will pay just 30 percent of their income as rent.

